

June 30, 2021

## **VIA EMAIL**

Samuel Levine Acting Director, Bureau of Consumer Protection Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20580 slevine1@ftc.gov

Dear Mr. Levine:

For far too long multilevel marketing (MLM) companies have used deceptive marketing to promote the business opportunity and sell their wares.<sup>1</sup> In fact, the problem is so longstanding and pervasive that the MLM industry's self-regulatory body, the Direct Selling Self-Regulatory Council (DSSRC), stated just last month that:

Though the industry has made significant strides to curtail the dissemination of unsupported claims regarding income potential ..., there is still a great deal of work ahead of us to assure that the product and earnings claims communicated to consumers and potential salesforce members are truthful and accurate.<sup>2</sup>

Moreover, industry trade group, the Direct Selling Association (DSA), published an article in its January 2021 journal that stated, "[d]irect sellers will never be able to wholly prevent distributors from making improper claims." Such pessimism is cause for concern as improper health and income claims not only deceive consumers but also lead to social, emotional, and physical harms, and financial hardship.<sup>4</sup>

Given this backdrop, TINA.org urges the Commission to implement a penalty offense program targeting the direct selling industry and its market-wide practice of utilizing deceptive earnings representations and false health claims.<sup>5</sup> For more than 40 years, the FTC has consistently pursued individual MLM companies making false and deceptive marketing claims. Unfortunately, this approach has had no apparent deterrent effect on the industry<sup>6</sup> as is amply demonstrated by multiple TINA.org investigations.<sup>7</sup>

The Commission has issued numerous final cease and desist orders following fully adjudicated administrative proceedings clearly indicating, among other things, that false earnings representations and misleading health claims are deceptive and thus unlawful.<sup>8</sup> And while there

can be no doubt that many direct selling companies are fully aware that such claims are unlawful pursuant to Section 5 of the FTC Act, in order to eliminate any claims of ignorance, all such companies in the U.S. should be provided with actual notice of the law so that civil penalties may be imposed against lawbreakers. To that end, attached in Appendix A is a list of more than 660 direct selling companies operating in the U.S. together with available contact information in order to assist the FTC in providing notice. Further, as is our usual practice, TINA.org is forwarding a copy of this letter to all the direct selling companies listed in Appendix A for which contact information was available together with applicable final cease and desist orders attached hereto.

It is time that the Agency stop playing a game of whack-a-mole with the MLM industry and instead implement an enforcement program that will finally deter the systemic harm caused by the constant and continual use of deceptive marketing within direct selling. Only when it is no longer economically advantageous for MLM companies to deceive consumers and low-level distributors alike will there be progress toward truth in advertising. TINA.org hopes that the FTC will not delay in joining TINA.org's efforts to put the MLM industry on notice that its time for using deceptive marketing without facing substantial penalties is up.

Sincerely,

Laura Smith, Esq. Legal Director

Truth in Advertising, Inc.

Bonnie Patten, Esq. Executive Director

Truth in Advertising, Inc.

<sup>1</sup> See Rohit Chopra & Samuel A.A. Levine, The Case for Resurrecting the FTC Act's Penalty Offense Authority, U. PA. L. REV. (forthcoming), <a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3721256">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3721256</a> ("there is no debate that the problem those [Business Opportunity Rule] disclosures were designed to correct – false earnings claims – is widespread and illegal. Yet this problem persists year after year. For example, early in the COVID-19 pandemic, the Commission sent warning letters to nine multilevel marketing firms allegedly making false earnings claims") (with regard to multilevel marketers "the Commission observed that false earnings claims are 'not uncommon,' are key to recruiting distributors, and have been challenged in more than twenty FTC actions from 1990 to 2006."). See also FTC Letters Target More Unproven MLM Health and Earnings Claims, <a href="https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/blog/2020/06/ftc-letters-target-more-unproven-mlm-health-and-earnings-claims">https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/blog/2020/06/ftc-letters-target-more-unproven-mlm-health-and-earnings-claims</a> ("Today, the FTC sent warning letters to six MLMs. The letters tell them to immediately stop their distributors from telling people their products can treat or prevent COVID-19, that they're likely to make significant money if they join the MLM, or both. The FTC says these claims violate truth-in-advertising laws.")

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Peter Marinello, *The Critical Components for Self-Regulation in Direct Selling*, BBB National Programs, May 11, 2021.

See also TINA.org federal and state regulatory complaints regarding MLM companies (Vemma, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/vemma/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/vemma/</a>; Jeunesse, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/sevenpoint-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/sevenpoint-summary-of-action/</a>; SevenPoint2, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/sevenpoint-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/sevenpoint-summary-of-action/</a>; Nerium International, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/nerium-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/nerium-summary-of-action/</a>; Stream Energy, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/stream-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/stream-summary-action/</a>; New U Life, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/new-u-life-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/new-u-life-summary-of-action/</a>; Herbalife, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/herbalife-2020-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/herbalife-2020-summary-of-action/</a>; LuLaRoe, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/lularoe-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/lularoe-summary-action/</a>).

TINA.org DSSRC complaints (Young Living, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/young-living-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/doterra-summary-action/</a>; IML/IM Mastery Academy, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/iml-mastery-academy-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/iml-mastery-academy-summary-action/</a>; Le-Vel Thrive, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/level-thrive-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/level-thrive-summary-action/</a>; Primerica, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/primerica-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/primerica-summary-action/</a>).

TINA.org warning letters to MLM companies (Jusuru International, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/jusuru-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/jusuru-summary-of-action/</a>; 4Life Research, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/4life-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/4life-summary-of-action/</a>; Market America, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/market-america-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/market-america-summary-action/</a>).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See John Sanders & Katrina Eash, Reducing Regulatory Risk: Changes You Can Make to Pass the FTC's Scrutiny, Direct Selling Journal, at 77 (Jan. 2021).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See Multi-Level Marketing Businesses and Pyramid Schemes, <a href="https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/articles/multi-level-marketing-businesses-and-pyramid-schemes">https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/articles/multi-level-marketing-businesses-and-pyramid-schemes</a> ("Most people who join legitimate MLMs make little or no money. Some of them lose money. In some cases, people believe they've joined a legitimate MLM, but it turns out to be an illegal pyramid scheme that steals everything they invest and leaves them deeply in debt.")

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See 15 U.S.C. § 45(m)(1)(b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Fifteen years ago, the Commission noted that false earnings claims are commonly used in the MLM industry to recruit distributors, and that the FTC had challenged such misleading marketing in more than 20 actions between 1990 to 2006. *See* Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, Business Opportunity Rule, 71 Fed. Reg. 19054, 19070 (Apr. 12, 2006).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See, e.g., TINA.org industry-wide investigations of health and income claims used by DSA-member companies, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/dsa-health-summary-of-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/dsa-health-summary-of-action/</a> and <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/mlm-income-claims-summary-action/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/mlm-income-claims-summary-action/</a>; MLMs Continue to Break the Law Despite FTC Warning, Dec. 15, 2020, <a href="https://www.truthinadvertising.org/mlms-continue-to-break-the-law-despite-ftc-warning/">https://www.truthinadvertising.org/mlms-continue-to-break-the-law-despite-ftc-warning/</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See, e.g., In the Matter of POM Wonderful LLC, et al., Docket No. 9344, Final Order, Jan. 10, 2013, modified on June 14, 2016; In the Matter of Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., 86 F.T.C. 1106 (1975), collectively attached hereto as Appendix B.

See also In the Matter of Amway Corp., Inc., et al., 93 F.T.C. 618 (1979); In the Matter of Holiday Magic, Inc., et al., 84 F.T.C. 748 (1974); In the Matter of Nat'l Dynamics Corp., 82 F.T.C. 488 (1973), aff'd in part and rev'd in part, 492 F.2d 1333 (2d Cir. 1974), cert. denied, 419 U.S. 993 (1974).

## APPENDIX A

	Company	Website	Mailing address	Email contact
1	123GoGreen	https://www.123go.green/	Platinum Synergy Group PO Box 27060 RPO Forest Glen Kitchener, ON N2E 3K2 Canada	support@platinumsynergy.com
2	25dollar1up	https://25dollar1up.com/home.php	V & G Global LLC 15480 Annapolis Rd. Ste 202 #160 Bowie, MD 20715	BlueBoxCash@gmail.com
3	4Life Research	http://www.4life.com	9850 South 300 West Sandy, UT 84070	customerservice@4life.com
4	5Linx Enterprises	https://5linx.com/	400 Andrews St., Ste 400 Rochester, NY 14604 1 South Clinton Ave., Ste 800 Rochester, NY 14604	repservices@5LINX.com  L2F@5LINX.com
5	7K Metals	https://about.7kmetals.com/home	2235 East 25th St., Ste 290 Idaho Falls, ID 83404	support@7kmetals.com
6	A Maker's Studio	https://amakersstudio.com/	478 N Hollywood St. Memphis, TN 38112	support@amakersstudio.com
7	Abby + Anna	https://www.shopabbyanna.com/		customersupport@shopabbyann a.com

8	ACN, Inc.	https://acn.com/us-en/homepage	1000 Progress Place Concord, NC 28025	ncmarketing@acninc.com
9	Acti-Labs	https://www.acti-labs.com/me/labs/	4904 Colt Rd. Rockford, IL 61109  The Stables Shipton Bridge Farm Widdington, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 3SU	info@acti-labs.com  admin@acti-labs.com  support@acti-labs.com
10	Adbarkit	https://adbarkit.com/	2a Tibbits Ave Green Island, NY 12183	info@adbarkit.com
11	adornable.u	https://www.adornableu.com/ https://www.adornableu.com/	PO Box 92172 Southlake, TX 76092	customerservice@adornableu.co m
12	AdvoCare International, LLC	https://www.advocare.com/	2800 Telecom Pkwy Richardson, TX 75082	customerservice@advocare.com
13	Aerus LLC (formerly Electrolux LLC)	https://www.beyondbyaerus.com/Site/	14841 Dallas Pkwy Ste 500 Dallas, TX 75254	purso@aerusonline.com
14	Affiliate Institute	https://affiliateinstitute.com/	304 S. Jones Blvd Ste 2050 Las Vegas, NV 89107	dataprivacy@affiliateinstitute.co m support@affiliateinstitute.com

15	Aihu	https://www.aihu.net/MemberToolsDot Net/ShoppingCartV4/StartPublicShoppin g.aspx?ReferringDealerID=43096	11203 W Arch St. Boise, ID 83713	sales@aihu.net
16	Alcone	https://alconemakeup.com/	5-45 49th Ave Long Island City, NY 11101	Info@AlconeMakeup.com
17	Alice's Table	https://alicestable.com/		contact@alicestable.com  customercare@alicestable.com
18	Alliance in Motion Global Inc.	https://www.allianceinmotion.com/home	Unit 301, 319, 320 AIC Burgundy Empire Tower Cor. Garnet & Sapphire Streets Ortigas Center, Pasig City Philippines 1600	cares@empoweredconsumerism. com
19	Allysian Sciences	https://www.allysian.com/	6351 Westminster Hwy #201 Richmond, BC V7C 4V4	info@allysian.com support@allysian.com
20	Aloette Cosmetics, Inc.	http://www.aloettecosmetics.com	1601 Cedar Lane Rd., #20 Greenville, SC 29617	customerservice@aloette.com
21	AloeVeritas	https://www.aloeveritas.com/	101 East Park Blvd Plano, TX 75074	hello@aloeveritas.com
22	Alovea	https://alovea.com/	1551 Corporate Dr. Irving, TX 75038	info@alovea.com

23	Alphay International	http://www.getalphay.com/	393-13988 Cambie Rd. Richmond, BC V6V 2K4 Canada	support@Alphay.com
24	Amare Global	https://www.amare.com/corporate/en- US/	17872 Gillette Ave. Ste 100 Irvine, CA 92614	support@amare.com
25	Amazon Herb Company	https://www.amazonherbcompany.net/	4455 Military TRL Ste 200 Jupiter, FL 33458	privacy@amazonherbcompany.n et
26	Ambit Energy	https://www.ambitenergy.com/	1801 North Lamar St. Ste 600 Dallas, TX 75202	marketingteam@ambitenergy.co m
27	AMC	https://www.amc.info/en-us/	120 Applecross Rd. Ste 1 Pinehurst, North Carolina 28374  Rear 56 Aldermans Hill N13 4PP Palmers Green London	info@culinarycookware.info privacy@amc.info
28	American Income Life Insurance Company (a subsidiary of Globe Life Inc.)	https://www.ailife.com/	1200 Wooded Acres Waco, TX 76710	pos@ailife.com

29	Ami Wellness	https://vivemood.com/bonverafamily/	VIVE Mood LLC 10629 Hardin Valley Rd. Ste 300 Knoxville, TN 37932	support@vivemood.com
30	Amsoil	https://www.amsoil.com/	925 Tower Ave Superior, WI 54880	info@marketing.amsoil.com
31	Amway	http://www.amway.com	7575 Fulton St. East Ada, MI 49355	customer.service@Amway.com  PrivacyOffice@amway.com
32	Anovite	https://anovite.com/	14512 South Center Point Way Ste 100 Bluffdale, UT 84065	compliance@anovite.com
33	Antix International / Platinum Cooking System	http://www.platinumcookwareamerica.com/	7201 Garden Grove Blvd Ste F Garden Grove, CA 92841	pat@platinumcookware.com
34	Arbonne International, LLC	www.arbonne.com	9400 Jeronimo Rd. Irvine, CA 92618	bchala@arbonne.com
35	Arieyl	https://arieyl.com/MemberToolsDotNet/ShoppingCartV4/MainCartv4.aspx	2090 Old Hickory Tree Rd. Ste 101 St Cloud, FL 34772	support@arieyl.com services@Arieyl.com
36	ARIIX	https://ariix.com/	563 W. 500 S. Ste 300 Bountiful, UT 84010	legal@ariix.com support@ariix.com

			737 East 1180 South American Fork, UT 84003	
37	Aroga	https://marketbolt.com/oxo-worldwide/		minhandjulie@gmail.com
38	Ascension Management	https://www.ascensionmanagementinc.com/	4 Minthorne St. Staten Island, NY 10301	info@ascensionmanagementinc. com
39	ASEA Global	https://aseaglobal.com/	1488 West Pleasant View Dr. Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	support@aseaglobal.com
40	Astoria Activewear / Astoria Strong	https://astoria-activewear.com/	PO Box 5332 Virginia Beach, VA, 23471	hello@astoria-activewear.com
41	Athena's Home Novelties	https://www.athenashn.com/	640 Winter St Woonsocket, RI 02895	marketing@athenashn.com trainingdept@athenashn.com
42	Atomy	https://www.atomy.com/us/Home	33801 1st Way South Ste #301 Federal Way, WA 98003	usa@atomy.kr
43	Avenue Shops	https://theavenueshops.com/		support@eleventhavenue.com
44	Avon (part of Natura & Co)	https://www.avon.com/	One Liberty Plaza 165 Broadway, 25th Floor New York, NY 10006	avon privacy@avonusa.com  dearavon@avonusa.com

45	Azuli Skye	https://www.azuliskye.com/	8311 Brier Creek Pkwy Ste 105-381 Raleigh, NC 27617 3201-141 Edwards Mill Rd. #211 Raleigh, NC 27612	consultants@azuliskye.com
46	B-Epic	https://www.bepic.com/0	3075 N. Fairfield Rd. Layton, UT 84041	help@bepic.com
47	b:hip Global/bHIP Global	https://bhipglobal.com/us/	901 Sam Rayburn Hwy Melissa, Texas 75454	support@bhipglobal.com
48	B10xB / Be Ten Times (x) Better	https://shop.b10xb.com/#:~:text=The%2 0B10xB%20Movement,of%20your%20alr eady%20awesome%20self.	1141 Vanderhorst Place Wilmington, NC 28405	
49	Barefoot Books	https://www.barefootbooks.com/	23 Bradford St 2nd Floor Concord, MA 01742	help@barefootbooks.com
50	Be Frisque	https://befrisque.ca/		info@befrisque.ca
51	Beachbody LLC	https://www.teambeachbody.com/shop/us	3301 Exposition Blvd Santa Monica, CA 90404	Compliance@Beachbody.com
52	Beauty Society	https://beautysociety.com/	18265 Gothard St Huntington Beach, CA 92648	support@BeautySociety.com

53	Beautycounter	https://www.beautycounter.com/	1733 Ocean Ave.	privacy@beautycounter.com
			Ste 400 Santa Monica, CA 90401	press@beautycounter.com
54	beCAUSE Cosmetics	http://becausecosmetics.net/	5796 Meadowcrest Dr Salt Lake City, UT 84107	hello@becausecosmetics.com
55	Become International, Inc.	http://www.becomebeauty.com	PO Box 8606 Calabasas, CA 91372	opportunities@becomebeauty.co m
56	Bedroom Kandi	https://www.bedroomkandi.com/	Suki Home Parties LLC 45 Lafayette Rd. #332 North Hampton, NH 03862	Dpo@bedroomkandi.com
57	beFragrant	https://gobefragrant.com/	PO Box 140776 Garden City, ID 83714	Support@GObeFragrant.com
58	Belcorp	https://www.belcorp.biz/en/	101 California St. Ste 800 San Francisco, CA 94111	
59	Bella Shaye	https://bellashayejewelry.simplybook.m e/index/about	2903 East Indian School Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85016	
60	Bella Vintaj	https://vintaj.com/pages/bella-vintaj	Vintaj Natural Brass Co. 5140 US 20 West Galena, IL 61036	customercare@vintaj.com
61	Bellahoot	https://www.bellahoot.com/		support@bellahoot.com

62	Bellame	https://bellame.com/?gclid=Cj0KCQjwvY SEBhDjARIsAJMn0ljabFm1KJ3ztmRj9ZHF SZJpVxoRZlLos- gN6GWMLXUm5idRtLHUFaAaAmXAEAL wwcB	6387 Camp Bowie Blvd Ste B #630 Fort Worth, TX 76116	hello@bellame.com
63	Bemer 3000 USA	https://united- states.bemergroup.com/en-US	Austrasse 15 FL - 9495 Triesen, Liechtenstein	info@bemergroup.com
64	BeneYOU	https://beneyou.com/	730 North 2800 West Lindon, UT 84042	Support@BeneYOU.com
65	Berry.En	https://www.berryen.shop/us/	Schlosswiesen 3 74847 Obrigheim Germany	info@berryen.shop
66	Better Planet Paper toilet tissue	https://betterplanet.eco/	742 Riverbend Blvd Longwood, FL 32779	scottkufus@gmail.com
67	Betterway Designs	https://betterwaydesigns.org/	201 West Washington Ave. Ste 100 Zeeland, MI 49464	https://betterwaydesigns.org/pri vacy-policy/
68	Beyond Organic	https://www.mybeyondorganic.com/	2400 Boswell Rd. Chula Vista, CA 91914	ITsupport@livebeyondorganic.co m
69	Big Planet (Division of Nu Skin Enterprises)	http://www.bigplanet.com	75 West Center St. Provo, UT 84601	

70	Bioreigns	https://bioreigns.com/	1451 Edinger Ave. Unit D Tustin, CA 92780	support@bioreigns.com
71	Black Box Cosmetics/BlackBox Universal	https://www.blackboxuniversal.com/	PO Box 50362 Sarasota, FL 34232	Support@BlackBoxUniversal.com Service@BlackBoxCosmetics.com
72	Bocannaco / Zogena	https://www.zogena.com/index.html	517 East 3rd St Hobart, IN 46342	support@zogena.com
73	Bodē Pro	https://www.bodepro.com/	7343 East Scottsdale Mall Ste 3001 Scottsdale, AZ 85251	customercare@bodepro.com
74	Body Shop	https://www.thebodyshop.com/en-us/	148 Lafayette St. 5th Floor New York, NY 10013	info@thebodyshop.com
75	Body Wise International	https://bodywise.com/	2185 South Grand Ave Santa Ana, CA 92705 17101 Armstrong Ave Ste 101 Irvine, CA 92614	services@bodywise.com
76	Boisset Collection	http://my.boissetcollection.com	849 Zinfandel Ln. St. Helena, CA 94574	customercare@boisset.com
77	Bomb Party	https://www.bombparty.com/	107 Jesse Samuel Hunt Blvd Prattville, AL 36066	support@bombparty.com support@ringbombparty.com

78	bon Cook	https://boncook.com/	34901 Woodward Ave Ste 201	info@boncook.com
			Birmingham, MI 48009	marketing@boncook.com
79	Bonvera	https://www.bonvera.com/store	10629 Hardin Valley Rd. Ste 300 Knoxville, TN 37932  1815 East Central	support@bonvera.com
			Wichita, KS 67214	
80	Boomer Natural Wellness	https://boomernaturals.com/	8670 W Cheyenne Ave. #120 Las Vegas, NV 89129	Info@BoomerNaturals.com
81	Brizo Pure	http://www.brizopure.com/	1605 North State St. Lehi, Utah 84043	info@brizopure.com
82	Build A Bride	https://buildabride.com/	1188 Opelika Rd. Ste A Auburn, AL 36830	auburn@buildabride.com
83	Builderall Affiliate	https://builderall.com/	13485 Veteran's Way Ste 430 Orlando, FL 32827	contact@builderall.com
84	Buskins Leggings	http://mybuskins.com/	11445 East Via Linda #2-496 Scottsdale, AZ 85259	support@mybuskins.com
85	ByDzyne	https://www.bydzyne.com/	325 Front St. #319 Evanston, WY 82930	support@ByDzyne.com

86	Cabi	https://www.cabionline.com/	21750 Arnold Center Rd. Carson, CA 90810	social@cabiexperience.com
				contactus@cabiexperience.com
87	Candle Divas	https://candledivacandles.com/	PO Box 5492	candledivascandles@gmail.com
			Rantoul, IL 61866	
88	Carico International	http://www.carico.com	2851 Cypress Creek Rd.	diciaccoj@carico.com
			Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	
89	Carlisle Collection	https://www.carlislecollection.com/	1200 Independence Way	digitalconcierge@carlislecollectio
			Westminster, MD, 21157	<u>n.com</u>
90	CB Jewelry / Christian	https://cbjewelryfaith.com/	11 New St.	shippingcbjewelry@gmail.com
	Based Jewelry		Charleston, SC 29401	
			3259 Mountain Rd.	
			Haymarket, VA 20169	
91	CBD BioCare	https://www.cbdbiocare.com/	7381 114th Ave.	customercare@cbdbiocare.com
			Ste #406	
			Largo, FL 33773	
92	Chalk Couture	https://www.chalkcouture.com/	389 West 12800 South, #510	support@chalkcouture.com
			Draper, UT 84020	
93	Chalky & Company	https://chalkyandcompany.com/	19 River Ridge Dr.	customerservice@chalkyandcom
			Dayton, ME 04005	pany.com
94	Changing the Future	https://myctfo.com/index.html	1325 Airmotive Way	support@myctfo.com
	Outcome (CTFO)		Ste 175 S	
			Reno, NV 89502	

95	Cinder & Sky nail wraps	https://cinderandsky.com/		hello@cinderandsky.com
	·			customersupport@cinderandsky.
96	Claudia G Collection	https://www.claudiagcollection.com/	11152 Westheimer Rd. #985 Houston, TX 77042	info@claudiagcollection.com
97	Close To My Heart	https://www.closetomyheart.com/defau lt.aspx	1199 West 700 South Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	ctmhoffice@closetomyheart.com
98	Closet Candy	https://www.closetcandy.com/	2550 E Mohawk Ln. Ste 160 Phoenix, AZ 85050	hello@closetcandy.com chad@closetcandy.com
99	Code Red Lifestyle	https://start.coderedlifestyle.com/optin 33169127	1655 W Targee St. Ste 5662 Boise, ID 83705	Support@CodeRedLifestyle.com
100	Color Happy	https://colorhappy.com/	6999-02 Merrill Rd. Ste 225 Jacksonville, FL 32277	support@colorhappy.com
101	Color Me Beautiful	https://www.colormebeautiful.com/	12176 Livingston Rd. Manassas, VA 20109  7000 Infantry Ridge Rd. Ste 200 Manassas, VA 20109	info@colormebeautiful.com

102	Color Street	https://www.colorstreet.com/jbitten	61 Kuller Rd. Clifton, NJ 07011	legal@colorstreet.com
103	Compelling Creations	https://business.facebook.com/CompellingCreations/ https://www.facebook.com/CompellingCreations/ https://www.etsy.com/shop/WearItAndShareIt	2472 Jett Ferry Rd. Ste 400-142 Atlanta, GA 30338	
104	Conklin	https://www.conklin.com/	3951 North Kimball Dr Kansas City, MO 64161	SalesCenter@Conklin.com
105	Coral Club	https://coralstatus.com/		info@coralstatus.com
106	CorVive	https://corvive.com/	6505 West Park Blvd Ste. 306 Plano, TX 75093	Support@CorVive.com
107	Cosēva	https://www.coseva.com/	428 East Winchester St. Ste 235 Salt Lake City, UT 84107	support1@coseva.com
108	Country Gourmet Home	https://countrygourmetgirl.webstarts.co m/index.html		countrygourmetgirl@hotmail.co m
109	Country Naturals	https://www.countrynaturalsproducts.com/	4030 South Preston Hwy Shepherdsville, KY 40165	CountryNaturalsProducts@gmail. com

110	Country Scents Candles	https://countryscentscandles.com/ https://www.countryscentscandles.com/ store/cscorp	4030 South Preston Hwy Shepherdsville, KY 40165 PO Box 674	<pre>support@countryscentscandles.c om countryscentscandles@gmail.co</pre>
			Shepherdsville, KY 40165	<u>m</u>
111	Coway	https://coway-usa.com/	4221 Wilshire Blvd #210 Los Angeles, CA 90010	info@coway-usa.com
112	Creative Memories	https://www.creativememories.com/	CM Group Holdings Inc. 640 60th St. South St. Cloud, MN 56301	CustomerService@creativememo ries.com
113	Credit Repair USA	https://www.creditrepairusa.us/	1452 Hughes Rd. Ste 200 Grapevine, TX 76051	creditrepairusa.us@gmail.com
114	Crescendo	https://www.livecrescendo.com/	41 South 4th St. Muskogee, OK 74403	support@livecrescendo.com
115	Crowd1	https://crowd1.com/	HDS Tower, Unit #3408 Jumeirah Lake Towers PO Box 393243 Dubai United Arabic Emirates	compliance@Crowd1.com
116	Crowned Free	https://crownedfree.com/	7433 Willow Point Ct Southeast Caledonia, MI 49316	customerservice@crownedfree.c om repcare@crownedfree.com

117	Cruises International Land & Sea	https://www.cruisesinternational.com/	200 West Higgins Rd. Ste 1 Schaumburg, IL 60195	
118	Crunchi Cosmetics	https://www.crunchi.com/	1239 Southeast Indian St. Ste 112 Stuart, FL 34997	it@crunchi.com
119	CUTCO/Vector Marketing Corporation	http://www.cutco.com http://www.vectormarketing.com	1116 East State St. PO Box 1228 Olean, NY 14760	publicrelations@cutco.com
120	Dagcoin	https://dagcoin.org/		info@dagcoin.org
121	Damsel in Defense	http://www.damselindefense.net	12336 West Overland Rd. Boise, ID 83709	support@damselindefense.net
122	DaySpring	https://www.dayspring.com/	PO Box 1010 Siloam Springs, AR 72761	webcare@dayspring.com affiliate@dayspring.com
123	DeTech Inc	http://www.detech.com/	520 Technology Way Saukville, WI 53080	contactus@detech.com
124	Digital Genius Lab	https://www.digitalgeniuslab.com/	30 North Gould St. Ste R Sheridan, WY 82801	digit@digitalgeniuslab.com
125	Dioné Cosmetics	https://www.dionecosmetics.com/	867 Hilcrest Rd. Saint John, New Brunswick CA E2N 2B7	info@dionecosmetics.com

126	Direct Energy	https://www.directenergy.com/	12 Greenway Plaza Ste 250 Houston, TX 77046	privacy@directenergy.com
127	Discovery Toys	https://www.discoverytoys.us/	3037 Independence Dr. Ste G Livermore, CA 94551	contact@discoverytoys.net
128	Do You Bake?	https://www.doyoubake.com/	2669 Shillington Rd. Ste 255 Reading, PA 19608	customercare@doyoubake.com
129	Doncaster	https://doncaster.com/	581 Rock Rd. Rutherfordton, NC 28139	support@dan.com
130	Dot Dot Smile	https://www.dotdotsmile.com/	12000 Magnolia Ave Ste 100 Riverside, CA, 92503	info@dotdotsmile.com
131	dōTerra	https://www.doterra.com/US/en	389 South 1300 West Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	privacy@doterra.com
132	Dresden & Company	https://dresdenandcompany.com/	701 Chestnut St. Dresden, OH 43821	info@dresdenandcompany.com
133	DubLi Network	https://www.dublinetwork.com/en/Home.aspx	Ominto, Inc. 1515 South Federal Hwy Ste 307 Boca Raton, FL 33432	privacy@dublicorp.com
134	Dudley Beauty Corp., LLC	http://www.dudleyq.com	1814 Eastchester Dr High Point, NC 27265	admin@dudleyq.com

135	DXN Global	https://www.dxn2u.com/	565 Brea Canyon Rd. Ste B	marketing@dxnusa.com
		https://www.dxnusa.com/	Walnut, CA 91789	
136	Dynamaxx	https://dynamaxx.com/	1431 Greenway Dr. Ste 710	compliance@dynamaxx.com
			Irving, TX 75038	support@dynamaxx.com
			2930 Skyway Circle North Irving, TX 75038	
137	E.Excel North America	https://www.eexcel.net/	9957 Jordan Gateway Sandy, UT 84095	customerservice@eexcel.net
			9957 South Jordan Gateway Sandy, UT 84070	
138	Eaconomy	https://eaconomy.com/	76 West Palo Alto Ave. Clovis, CA 93612	support@eaconomy.com
139	Elaine Turner	https://www.elaineturner.com/	1415 South Voss Rd.	customerservice@elaineturner.c
			Ste 110-471 Houston, TX 77057	<u>om</u>
140	Elegance Inc.	https://eleganceinc.com/	10040 West Cheyenne Ave Ste 170-106 Las Vegas, NV 89129	legal@EleganceInc.com
141	elevare360	https://elevare360.com/	51 West Center St. Ste 184 Orem, UT, 84057-4605	support@elevare360.com

142	Elitus Elite	https://www.exituselite.com/	PO Box 250 East Central Blvd Cape Canaveral, FL 32920	support1@exituselite.com
143	Elk River Soaps	https://elkriversoapcompany.com/	15664 West State Hwy 90 Noel, MO 64854	info@elkriversoapcompany.com
144	Ellie Kai	https://elliekai.com/	5 Parker Rd. Osterville, MA 02655	contact@elliekai.com service@elliekai.com
145	Emris International	https://emrisinternational.com/Index.as px	6538 Collins Ave. 620 Miami Beach, FL 33141 9th Floor, Atrium on 5th Building, 5th St, Sandton, 2196	support@emrisinternational.com privacy@emrisinternational.com
146	Enagic USA Inc.	http://www.enagic.com	4115 Spencer St. Torrance, CA 90503	steven.t@enagic.com
147	Endless Xpressions	https://endlessxpressions.com/	260 Victory Ct Moscow Mills, MO 63362	endlessxpressions@gmail.com
148	Endoca	https://www.endoca.com/	1521 North Argonne Rd. Ste C356 Spokane Valley, WA 99212  2305 Historic Decatur Rd. Ste 100 San Diego, CA 92106	infousa@endoca.com

149	ENERGETIX GmbH & Co. KG	https://www.energetix.tv/	Franz-Kirsten-Str. 1 Bingen 55411 Germany	assistant@energetix.tv
150	Enersource International	https://enersourceintl.com/	PO Box 33177 Tulsa, OK 74135	info@enersourceintl.com
151	Eniva Health	https://eniva.com/	2700 Campus Dr. Plymouth, MN 55441	info@eniva.com
152	Enjo	https://www.enjo.com/us/	Achstrasse 40 6844 Altach Austria	office@enjo.com
153	Enzacta USA	http://www.enzacta.com/home.php?ctr y=US&langs=en	1712 Pioneer Ave Ste 794 Cheyenne, WY 82001	usasupport@enzacta.net
154	Epicure	https://epicure.com/en-us	26 South Rio Grande St. Ste 2072 Salt Lake City, UT 84101 10555 West Saanich Rd. North Saanich, BC V8L 6A8 Canada	hometeam@epicure.com  customerexperience@epicure.co m
155	Equis Financial	https://www.equisfinancial.com/	83 S Tunnel Rd. Asheville, NC 28805	compliance@equisfinancial.com

156	Essanté Organics	https://www.essanteorganics.com/mem bertoolsdotnet/shoppingcartv4/MainCar tv4.aspx?ReferringDealerID=-1	11001 North 24th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85029	CustomerSupport@EssanteOrgan ics.com angie@essanteworldwide.com
157	Essential Bodywear	https://www.essentialbodywear.com/	3160 Dallavo Ct Commerce Township, MI 48390 3167 Ridgeway Ct Commerce Township, MI 48390	mary@essentialbodywear.com info@essentialbodywear.com
158	Essentially Yours	http://www.eyicom.com/	3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy Ste 500 Las Vegas, NV 89109	eyi@jaybiz.com  laroseb@eyicorp.com
159	ETCETERA	https://www.etcetera.com/	1200 Independence Way Westminster, MD, 21157	digitalconcierge@etcetera.com
160	EVER Skincare	www.everskin.com	8000 Marina Blvd Ste 400 Brisbane, CA 94005	legal@stelladot.com  privacy@stelladot.com  compliance@stelladot.com
161	Everra Beauty	https://www.everra.com/		support@everra.com
162	Evolution Travel	https://www.myevolutiontravel.com/	6671 Las Vegas Blvd South Ste D-210 Las Vegas, NV 89119	Support@myevolutiontravel.com  membership@myevolutiontravel .com

163	Evolv Health	https://shop.evolvhealth.com/	5001 Spring Valley Rd. Ste 500W Dallas, TX 75244	info@evolvhealth.com
164	eXp Realty	https://exprealty.com/	2219 Rimland Dr Ste 301 Bellingham, WA 98226	help@showcaseidx.com
165	F.A.I.T.H.	http://www.faithco.net/index.asp	4275 Kellway Circle Ste 112 Addison, TX 75001	
166	Family First Life	https://www.familyfirstlife.com/	80 Norwich-New London Tpke Uncasville, CT 06382	hiring@familyfirstlife.com
167	Farmasi	https://www.farmasius.com/farmasi/	2315 NW 107th Ave. Miami, FL 33172	Compliance@FARMASiUS.com
168	Fibi & Clo	https://fibiclo.com/	8222 N Lamar Blvd F56 Austin, TX 78753	hello@fibiandclo.com
169	Fifth Avenue Collection Inc.	https://us.fifthavenuecollection.com/	30 Stadacona St. West Moose Jaw, SK, S6H 1Z1 Canada  Unit 15, 44 - 56 Hampstead Road Maidstone, Victoria, 3012 Australia	contactus@fifthavenuecollection .com

170	Financial Education Services	https://www.financialeducationservices.com/	37735 Enterprise Ct Ste #600 Farmington Hills, MI 48331	info@financialeduservices.com
171	First Fitness Nutrition	https://www.firstfitness.com/	10550 John West Elliott Dr. Ste 300 Frisco, TX 75033	customerservice@firstfitness.co m
172	FITTEAM Global	https://fitteam.com/	3300 PGA Blvd #820 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410	customerservice@fitteamglobal.c om
173	Five Rings Financial	https://www.fiveringsfinancial.com/	10268 West Centennial Rd. Ste 302 Littleton, CO 80127	contacts@fiveringsfinancial.com
174	For Keeps	https://www.stelladot.com/sites/keri?na v=keep	5820 Opus Dr Groveport, OH 43125 8000 Marina Blvd Ste 400 Brisbane, CA 94005	legal@stelladot.com privacy@stelladot.com
175	Forever Living Products	https://foreverliving.com/usa/en- us/home	7501 East McCormick Pkwy Ste 135 South Scottsdale, AZ 85258	customercare@fore
176	ForeverGreen International	http://forevergreen.org/	644 North 2000 West # 100 Lindon, UT 84042	xpresscare@forevergreen.org

177	Forex Entourage	http://www.forex- entourage.com/?fbclid=IwAR2Y4E3paCN EmRLU kkLChtD57GLDt9FAepwKfRGAPB ywcZZxxhfD-h7t4o		contact@formationseeker.com
178	Freedom Equity Group	https://www.freedomequitygroup.com/	152 West Branch St. Ste A Arryo Grande, CA 93420	
179	Frezzor	https://frezzor.com/home	15215 Alton Pkwy Ste 140 Irvine, CA 92618	customercare@frezzor.com
180	FrontRow International	https://frontrowint.com/ https://luxxeusa.com/	Luxxe White USA 29274 Brittany Dr. Roseville, MI 48066	
181	Fuller Brush Company	http://www.fullerbrush.info/fullerbrush home.html		info@fullerbrush.info
182	FutureNet	https://futurenet.club/		Copyright@Futurenet.club
183	FuXion	https://fuxion.com/us	14110 Dallas Pkwy Ste 170 Dallas, TX 75254	customerservice@fuxion.net
184	Gano Excel	https://www.ganoexcel.us/	15439 Dupont Ave. Chino, CA 91710	support@ganoexcel.us
185	Gateway Travel	https://www.gatewaytravel.com/job	210 Leba Ln. Huntington, IN 46750	newagentsupport@gatewaytrave l.com

186	GelMoment	https://gelmoment.com/	2195 Ekers Ave. 101 Montreal, Quebec Canada, H3S 1C6	info@gelmoment.com
187	Gemini	https://www.gemini.com/	600 Third Ave. 2nd Floor New York, NY 10016	privacy@gemini.com
188	Gemini Network (subsidy of DynaMAXX International)	https://www.begemini.com/		support@beGemini.com
189	Gia	https://www.giawellness.com/2/	1674 Ord Way Oceanside, CA 92056	support@giawellness.com
190	Global Domains International, Inc.	https://freedom.ws/	701 Palomar Airport Rd. #300 Carlsbad, CA 92011	support@website.ws
191	Global Health Trax	https://www.globalhealthtrax.com/	2465 Ash St. Vista, CA 92081	ght@globalhealthtrax.com
192	Global Shopping Rewards	https://mygsr.com/		support@gsr.email compliance@gsr.email
193	Global Success Team / GST360	https://gst360.com/		support@gst360.com
194	Global Virtual Opportunities	https://gogvo.com/	6701 Guada Coma Dr. Schertz, TX 78154	

195	Globallee	https://globallee.com/shop-all/	3001 Story Rd. West Irving, TX 75038	support@globallee.com
196	GlobalTravel.com	https://www.globaltravel.com/	1060 Maitland Center Commons Ste 340 Maitland, FL 32751	contact@Globaltravel.com
197	Globe Life Family Heritage Division (a subsidiary of Globe Life Inc.)	https://www.globelifefamilyheritage.co m/	6001 East Royalton Rd. Ste 200 Cleveland, OH 44147	
198	Globe Life Liberty National	https://www.globelifelibertynational.com/	PO Box 8080 McKinney, TX 75070 PO Box 268850 Oklahoma City, OK 73126 3700 S Stonebridge Dr. McKinney, TX 75070	service@libertynational.com
199	GNLD/GNLD Neolife	https://www.healthierlifevitamins.com/ 1.html	3500 Gateway Blvd Fremont, CA 94538	web info us@us.gnld.com  contact@healthierlifevitamins.co m
200	goDésana	http://godesana.com/index.asp?sponsor site=thm	461 E. Pike St. Morrow, OH 45152	support@greenorganicsinternational.com

201	GoodLife USA	http://goodlifeusa.com/	5801 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	<pre>support@goodlifeusa.com complaince@GoodLifeUSA.com</pre>
202	Grace & Heart	https://www.graceandheart.com/		info@graceandheart.com
203	Green Compass	https://www.greencompassglobal.com/	1121 Military Cutoff Rd. Ste C339 Wilmington, NC 28405	support@greencompassglobal.co m
204	Green HoriZen	https://ghadvocate.com/	140 N Main St. Ste D Kaysville, UT 84037	info@ghadvocate.com
205	H2O at Home	https://us.h2oathome.com/	2009 Renaissance Blvd Ste 100 King of Prussia, PA 19406	office@h2oathome.com
206	Hacked Snacks	https://hackedsnacks.com/	13552 South 110 West Ste 101 Draper, UT 84020	SUPPORT@HACKEDSNACKS.COM
207	Handmarks	https://handmarks.com/	640 Putnam Pike, #1 Greenville, RI 02828 60 Cherry Valley Rd. Chepachet, RI 02814	support@handmarks.com

208	Hanky Panky Parties	https://hankypanky.ca/	85 Colville Rd.	info@hankypankycanada.ca
			Unit 2 Toronto M6M2Y6	hankypankycan@gmail.com
209	Harpers Love Jewelry	https://www.harperslove.com/		customerlove@harperslove.com
				about@harperslove.com
210	Hayward's Gourmet	https://haywardgourmet.com/	10546 Main St.	info@HaywardGourmet.com
			Hayward, WI 54843	Jvobornik9746@gmail.com
211	Health-Mor	https://filterqueen.com/	1 American Rd.	tduggan@filterqueen.com
	(An HMI Industries Inc. Company)		Ste 1250 Brooklyn, OH 44144	
212	Healthy Habits Global	https://www.healthyhabitsglobal.com/	4081 East La Palma Ave.	healthyhabitsglobal@yahoo.com
	Treating traditio Gradui		Ste E	
			Anaheim, CA. 92807	support@healthyhabitsglobal.co m
213	Heart & Body Naturals	https://www.hbnaturals.com/	754 Cincinnati-Batavia Pike Cincinnati, OH 45245	support@hbnaturals.com
			Circiniati, On 43243	
214	Hello Pink	https://hellopink.com/	2648 3 Mile Northwest	Support@HelloPink.com
			Ste B Grand Rapids, MI 49534	
			3921 3 Mile Rd. Northwest Ste G	
			Grand Rapids, MI 49534	

215	Herbalife Nutrition	http://www.herbalife.com	800 West Olympic Blvd Ste 406 Los Angeles, CA 90015	privacy@herbalife.com
216	Hilltop Designs HD soaps and scrubs	https://hilltopdesignshd.com/	1632 142nd Ave. Dorr, MI 49323	info@hilltopdesignshd.com
217	Home Interiors	https://www.homeinteriorsus.com/	9601 Katy Freeway Ste 250 Houston, TX 77024	serclienteus@homeinteriorsus.co m
218	HTE Americas	https://www.hteamericas.com/en/	2028 Santa Anita Ave. Ste A South El Monte, CA 91733	csr@hteamericas.com
219	Hy Cite Enterprises, LLC	http://www.royalprestige.com http://www.hycite.com	3252 Pleasant View Rd. Middleton, WI 53562	customercare@hycite.com
220	Hyla International	https://www.hyla.com/home	Hornbergstraße 49 70794 Filderstadt Germany	info@hyla-international.de
221	I Thought of You	https://ithoughtofyou.com/		care@ithoughtofyou.com
222	iBuumerang	https://ibuumerang.com/?fbclid=IwAR2 BZADJIwJIKGwuer58ilgV9XxuM5bkdG2A ghKsiHkWYb2Upotp9ToDoI4	11807 Westheimer Rd. #550-427 Houston, TX 77077	privacy@ibuumerang.com support@ibuumerang.com

223	iCoinPro	https://www.icoinpro.com/	3033 Chimney Rock Rd. Ste 516 Houston, TX 77056 701 South Carson St. Ste 200-4122 Carson City, NV 89701	support@icoinpro.com
224	IDLife	https://idlife.com/	10825 John W. Elliott Dr. Ste. 100 Frisco, TX 75033	info@idlife.com
225	iGenius	https://igeniusglobal.com/index.html	459 North 300 West Ste 15B Kaysville, UT 84037 459 North 300 West Fruit Heights, UT 84037	support@igeniusglobal.com  compliance@iGeniusglobal.com
226	Illuminent	https://illuminent.com/	32401 Calle Perfecto San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675	support@illuminent.com
227	IM Academy (previously iMarketsLive / International Markets Live)	https://im.academy/ https://www.imarketslive.com/	348 West 57th St. #247 New York, NY 10019	support@im.academy

228	ImmunoDirect (distributor of Immunotec)	http://www.immunodirect.com/	300 Joseph Carrier Vaudreuli-Dorion Quebec J7V 5V5 Canada	info@immunotec.com
229	Immunotec	https://www.immunotec.com/	1780 Hughes Landing Blvd Ste 1175 The Woodlands, TX 77380  5895 Rickenbacker Rd. Commerce, CA 90040  300 Joseph Carrier Vaudreuil-Dorion, Quebec J7V 5V5 Canada	info@immunotec.com
230	In a Pikle	https://www.inapikle.com/	PO Box 107 Hooper, UT 84315	customerservice@inapikle.com
231	Incoco d/b/a Color Street	https://incoco.com/ https://www.colorstreet.com/jbitten	61 Kuller Rd. Clifton, NJ 07011	legal@incoco.com  customerservice@incoco.com
232	InCruises	https://www.incruises.com/	St. 1- Lot #3 Ste 500 (Metro Office Park 3) Guaynabo, Puerto Rico 00968	support@incruises.com  login support@incruises.com
233	Initial Outfitters	http://www.initialoutfitters.com	3325 Skyway Dr. Auburn, AL 36830	info@initialoutfitters.com

234	Initials, Inc.	http://www.initials-inc.com	583 Grant St. Ste G Clarkesville, GA 30523	support@initials-inc.com
235	Inner Origin	https://www.innerorigin.com/	36 South State Ste 1800 Salt Lake City, UT 84111 PO Box 1211 Crows Nest NSW 1585	info@InnerOrigin.com  compliance@innerorigin.com  customerservice@innerorigin.co  m
236	Innov8tive Nutrition	https://innov8tive.com/	901 Sam Rayburn Hwy Melissa, TX 75454	<pre>support@innov8tive.com info@innov8tivenutrition.com</pre>
237	InteleTravel	https://wp.inteletravel.com/	1615 South Congress Ave. Ste 105 Delray Beach, Florida 33445 1625 South Congress Ave. Ste 100 Delray Beach, FL 33445	customerservice@inteletravel.co m
238	Intimate Tickles	https://intimatetickles.com/	4050 Old Leesburg Rd. Ste 101 Hopkins, SC, SC 29061	TheTickleTeam@IntimateTickles. com
239	INVISUS	https://www.invisus.com/	1276 South 820 East Ste 140 American Fork, UT 84003	privacy@invisus.com  customerservice@invisus.com

				support@invisus.com
240	Isagenix International	https://www.isagenix.com	155 East Rivulon Blvd Gilbert, AZ 85297	support@isagenixcorp.com
241	isXperia	https://isxperia.com/NOID/	13981 McGregor Blvd #105 Fort Myers, FL 33919	CustomerService@isXperia.com
242	iThrive Network	http://www.ithrivenetwork.com/# http://newsmartmoney.ithrivenetwork.com/#	8949 Irvine Center Dr. Irvine, CA 92618	
243	ItWorks	https://itworks.com/	908 Riverside Dr. Palmetto, FL 34221	privacy@itworks.com
244	iZigg	https://www.izigg.com/	901 Sam Rayburn Hwy Melissa, TX 75454 1270 Caroline St. Ste D120-418 Atlanta, GA 30307	support@izigg.com
245	J. Elizabeth Boutique	https://www.jelizabethboutique.com/	PO Box 437 Mason, OH 45040 3977 Heartwood Ln. Mason, OH 45040	help@jelizabethboutique.com
246	J. Hilburn	https://jhilburn.com/	883 Trinity Dr. Lewisville, TX 75056	customerservice@jhilburn.com

				marketing@jhilburn.com
247	Jack Winn Color / Jack Winn Haircolor	https://www.jackwinnpro.com/	3176 Pullman St. Ste 106 Costa Mesa, CA 92626	info@jackwinncolor.com
248	JAFRA Cosmetics International, Inc.	http://www.jafra.com http://www.jafrausa.com	2451 Townsgate Rd. Westlake Village, CA 9136	jafra4me@jafra.com
249	Java Momma	https://www.javamomma.com/	908 Red Ln. Danville, PA 17821	
250	jBloom Designs	http://www.jbloomdesigns.com/ http://jbloomdesigns.com	2103 Pkwy Dr. Saint Peters, MO 63376	bret@jbloomdesigns.com
251	JeanMarie	https://jeanmariestylist.com/		support@jeanmariestylist.com
252	Jeunesse Global	http://www.jeunesseglobal.com	701 International Pkwy Lake Mary Altamonte Springs, FL 32746	marketing@jeunesseglobal.com
253	Jewel Sanitary Napkins LLC	https://jewelpads.com/	366 McDonough Pkwy McDonough, GA 30253	support@jewelpads.com
254	Jewelry Candles	https://www.jewelrycandles.com/	278 America Place Ste A Jeffersonville, IN 47130	support@jewelrycandles.com

255	JewelScent	https://jewelscent.com/	10425 Slusher Dr. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  590 West Central Ave. Ste K Brea, CA 92822	privacy@jewelscent.com
256	JIFU	https://jifu.com/	3405 East Overland Rd. Ste 260 Meridian, ID 83642 6225 North Meeker Place Boise, ID 83713	memberservices@jifutravel.com
257	John Amico Haircare Products	http://www.johnamico.com	4731 West 13th St. Crestwood, IL 60445	customerservice@johnamico.co m support@johnamico.com
258	Jordan Essentials	http://www.jordanessentials.com	1520 Commercial Dr. Nixa, MO 65714	support@jordanessentials.com
259	JR Watkins	https://jrwatkins.com/	1111 Broadway, 3rd Floor Oakland, CA 94607 150 Liberty Street Winona, MN 55987	legal@jrwatkins.com  press@jrwatkins.com
260	Juice Plus+	https://www.juiceplus.com/us/en	140 Crescent Dr. Collierville, TN 38017	privacy@juiceplus.com

				customercare@juiceplus.com
				support@juiceplus.com
261	Just Jewelry	https://www.justjewelry.com	49 West 24th St. New York, NY 10010	contact@justjewelry.com
262	Juuva	https://juuva.com/	2162 West Grove Pkwy Ste 200 Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	<u>cs@juuva.com</u>
263	Kaeser & Blair	https://kaeser-blair.com/	4236 Grissom Dr. Batavia, OH 45103	info@kaeser-blair.com
			Batavia, STI 43103	opportunities@kaeser-blair.com
				webmaster@kaeser-blair.com
264	Kalaia	https://www.kalaiaproducts.com/	3731 West South Jordan Parkway	legal@kalaiaproducts.com
			Ste 102-110 South Jordan, UT 84009	hello@kalaiaproducts.com
265	Kalypso TwistZ	http://kalypsotwistz.com/	908 Pike St. Marietta, OH 45750	sales@kalypsotwistz.com
266	Kannaway	https://kannaway.com/	10525 Vista Sorrento Pkwy	Compliance@kannaway.com
			Ste 200 San Diego, CA 92121	support@kannaway.com
				spanishsupport@kannaway.com

			Singel 250 1016 AB Amsterdam, Netherlands	
267	Kara Vita	https://www.karavita.com/	2440 30th Ave. North St. Petersburg, FL 33713	service@karavita.com
268	KaratBars	https://www.karatbars.com/en/	Vaihinger Straße 149A 70567 Stuttgart Germany	support@karatbars.com
269	Keep Me Safe	https://www.keepmesafeworldwide.co m/	525 Gus Hipp Blvd Ste A Rockledge, FL 32955	admin1@keepmesafeorganics.co m
270	Kiara Ltd	https://kiaranaturals.com/	Kiara Naturals GmBH LTD Schwabrig 833 9056 Gais Switzerland	help@kiaranaturals.com
271	Kilambe Coffee	http://kilambecoffee.com/kilambe2/ind ex.html	5206B Lyngate Ct. Burke, VA 22015	info@kilambecoffee.com
272	Kirby	http://www.kirby.com	1920 West 114th St. Cleveland, OH 44102	consumer@kirby.com
273	Kiwi Lane	https://kiwilane.com/	412 South King Ave. Ste 101 Middleton, ID 83644	support@kiwilane.com

274	Kokoon	https://kokoon.net		info@kokoon.net
275	Kyani Vision Group	https://www.vgsupport.com/		contact@vgsupport.com
276	Kyäni, Inc.	https://www.kyani.com	1070 River Walk Dr. Ste 350 Idaho Falls, ID 83402	cs.usa@kyanicorp.com
277	Kynect	https://wekynect.com/	14675 Dallas Pkwy Ste 150 Dallas, TX 75254	legal@wekynect.com webmaster@wekynect.com support@wekynect.com
278	KZ1	https://www.teamkz1.com/	1601 Forum Place Ste 1000 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	info@teamkz1.co socialmedia@teamkz1.com
279	L'BRI PURE n' NATURAL	https://lbri.com/	909 Perkins Dr. Mukwonago, WI 53149	support@lbri.com
280	La Bella Baskets & Gifts	https://www.labellabaskets.com/index.p hp	45 Rockefeller Plaza, Fl. 20 New York, NY 10111	info@labellabaskets.com
281	Le-Vel	https://le-vel.com/	9201 Warren Pkwy #200 Frisco, TX 75035	Support@Le-Vel.com
282	Leadership Team Development (LTD)	https://reg.ltdteam.com/ https://www.ltdteam.com/Authenticatio n/LogOn?ReturnUrl=%2f	3209 Gresham Lake Rd. Ste 153 Raleigh, NC 27615	

283	Leazer Group	https://leazergroup.com/	4509 Creedmoor Rd. Ste 201 Raleigh, NC 27612	info@leazeragency.com
284	LegalShield	https://www.wearelegalshield.com/ https://www.legalshield.com/	One Pre-Paid Way Ada, OK 74820	memberservices@legalshield.co m
285	Legging Army	https://leggingarmy.com/	30520 Rancho California Rd. Ste 107232 Temecula, CA 92591	shipping@leggingarmy.com
286	Leggings Girl	https://www.legginggirl.com/	54 Mount Airy Village Rd. Ste A3 Lambertville, NJ 08530	support@legginggirl.com
287	Lemongrass Spa Products	https://www.lemongrassspa.com/	720 Anclote Rd. Tarpon Springs, FL 34689	info@lemongrassspa.com
288	Life Expressions Décor	https://www.lewithme.com/	3588 Green Pointe Center Hamilton, MI 49419	support@lifeexpressionsdecor.co m
289	Life Force International	https://lifeforce.net/	495 Raleigh Ave. El Cajon, CA 92020	support@lifeforce.net
290	LIFE Leadership	http://www.lifeleadershipproducts.com/		danhawkinsteam@gmail.com
291	Life's Abundance	https://lifesabundance.com/Home.aspx? realname=20030339&cat=0&hdr=&Ath= False&crt=0	101 Capital St. Jupiter, FL 33458	support@lifesabundance.com

292	LifeBrook	https://www.lifebrook.com/	1322 E Cherry St. Vermillion, SD 57069 PO Box 132 Vermillion, SD 57069	customerservice@lifebrook.com
293	LifePlus	https://ww2.lifeplus.com/us/en	PO Box 3749 Batesville, AR 72501 PO Box 3749 Batesville, AR 72503	info.us@lifeplus.com
294	Lifestyles USA	http://www.lifestyles.net/	8100 Keele St. Vaughan, Ontario L4K 2A3 Canada	usa@lifestyles.net
295	LifeVantage	http://www.lifevantage.com	3300 North Triumph Blvd Lehi, UT 84043	info@lifevantage.com
296	LifeWave	https://www.lifewave.com/painfreeforlife	9444 Balboa Ave. Ste 150 San Diego, CA 92123	customerservice@lifewave.com
297	Lilla Rose	https://www.lillarose.biz/	1050 South Cypress Ste G La Habra, CA 90631	help@lillarose.biz
298	LimeLife by Alcone	https://www.limelifebyalcone.com/Corp Orphan/home	11-43 47th Ave Long Island City, NY 11101	ourcompany@limelifebyalcone.c om

			5-45 49th Ave. Long Island City, NY 11101	wecare@limelifebyalcone.com support@limelifebyalcone.com compliance@limelifebyalcone.co m.
299	Liv International	http://www.livinternational.com/	1345 West 1600 North Ste 201 Orem, UT 84057	cs@livinternational.com
300	Live Ultimate	https://liveultimate.com/		contact@liveultimate.com
301	LivElite International	https://liveliteintl.com/ https://liveliteintl.com/wotabu	12382 S. Gateway Park Place Ste B800 Draper, UT 84020	support@liveliteintl.com
302	LiveSore	https://livesore.net/	4350 Arville St. Ste 480A Las Vegas, NV 89103	help@livesore.net
303	LivLabs	https://livlabsnow.com/	901 Sam Rayburn Melissa, TX 75454	support@livlabs.zendesk.com support@LivLabs.com
304	Longrich	https://www.longrichamerica.com/	17215 Studebaker Rd. #290 Cerritos, CA 90703	infousa@longrich.com

305	Lorraine Lee Linen	https://lorrainelea.com/	27 Koornang Rd. Scoresby VIC 3179 Australia	support@lorainelea.com
306	LOVEWINX (also d/b/a Tasteful Treasures)	https://www.lovewinx.com/ https://tastefultreasures.com/	21345 Lassen St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 9731 Topanga Canyon Place Chatsworth, CA 91311	<u>cs@lovewinx.com</u>
307	LuLaRoe	https://www.lularoe.com/	4160 Temescal Canyon Rd. Ste 607 Corona, CA 92883	mediainquiry@lularoe.com privacypolicy@lularoe.com
308	Luminess Airess	https://www.luminessair.com/ https://www.luminesscosmetics.com/	12802 Capricorn St. Stafford, Texas 77477	privacy@luminessair.com help@luminessair.com Help@LuminessCosmetics.com PR@LuminessAir.com
309	LurraLife  (EPX Body Health and O2 Worldwide merged to form LurraLife)	https://www.lurraglobal.com/	3333 North Digital Dr. Ste 500 Lehi, UT 84043	support@lurralife.com

310	Lyconet	https://www.lyconet.com/us	450 East Las Olas Blvd. Ste 740 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301	international@lyconet.com
311	M.A.D.E by Artina	http://www.madebyartina.com/		madebyartina@gmail.com
312	Maëlle Beauty	https://www.maellebeauty.com/	954 West Washington Blvd. #730 Chicago, IL 60607	hi@maellebeauty.com
313	Magic Ears	https://t.mmears.com/v2/home		communication@mmears.cn
314	Magical Vacation Planner	https://magicalvacationplanner.com/	242 State Rd. 60 East Mitchell, IN 47446	info@magicalvacationplanner.co m
315	Magnabilities	https://magneticpersonality.magnabiliti es.com/?gclid=Cj0KCQjwvr6EBhDOARISA PpqUPEkdtk8v2kcHsMyEyigcqgWp5B4ZI u16feelvlVxzDXFvRcLp- dxZIaAoCAEALw_wcB	13704 24th St. E Ste 109 Sumner, WA 98390 3902 West Valley Hwy N. Ste 502 Auburn, WA 98001	<pre>support@magnabilities.com info@sodaglitter.com</pre>
316	Magnolia Design Co.	https://magnoliadesignco.com/	352 East Charles St. Matthews, NC 28105	support@magnolia-designco.com
317	Makeover Essentials	https://makeover-essentials.com/	4490 Von Karman Ave. Newport Beach, CA 92660	CustomerService@Makeover- Essentials.com

318	Makeup Eraser	https://makeuperaser.com/	17224 N 43rd Ave. Ste 106 Glendale, AZ 85308	sales@makeuperaser.com billing@makeuperaser.com
319	Mannatech, Inc.	https://www.mannatech.com/ start/	1410 Lakeside Pkwy. Ste 200 Flower Mound, TX 75028	maketheswitch@mannatech.com
320	Market America	https://www.marketamerica.com/	1302 Pleasant Ridge Rd. Greensboro, NC 27409	marketamerica@marketamerica. com support@marketamerica.com
321	Market America d/b/a Isotonix	https://www.isotonix.com/	1302 Pleasant Ridge Rd. Greensboro, NC, 27409	info@marketamerica.com  customerservice@shop.com
322	Market America d/b/a Motives Cosmetics	https://www.motivescosmetics.com/	1302 Pleasant Ridge Rd. Greensboro, NC 27409	motives@shop.com  privacy@marketamerica.com  customerservice@shop.com
323	Mary & Martha (a DaySpring Company)	https://www.maryandmartha.com/	PO Box 1010 Siloam Springs, AR 72761	webcare@dayspring.com
324	Mary Kay Inc.	https://www.marykay.com/	PO Box 799045 Dallas, TX 75379	info@marykay.com

325	Master Business	https://masterbusiness.com/en/	101 Rose St. South Ln. EH23JG EH23JG Edinburgh United Kingdom	team@masterbusiness.com team@master-business.net
326	Matilda Jane Clothing	https://www.matildajaneclothing.com/Pws/JeannieParker/tabs/index	3619 Centennial Dr. Fort Wayne, IN 46808	CustomerCare@matildajanecloth ing.com
327	Maverick the Collection	https://www.maverickthecollection.com	PO BOX 110367 Naples, FL 34108	Hello@MaverickTheCollection.co m
328	Max International The Glutathione Company	https://www.max.com/home/	102 South 200 East Ste 610 Salt Lake City, UT 84111	support@max.com
329	Medifast/Optavia	https://www.optavia.com/ https://medifastinc.com/	100 International Dr. 18th Floor Baltimore, MD 21202	info@optavia.com
330	Mega Holdings	https://www.megaholdings.org	2108, 21/F, Rightful Center 12 Tak Hing Street Jordan. Kowloon Hong Kong	support@megaholdings.org
331	Melaleuca, Inc.	https://www.melaleuca.com/	4609 West 65th South Idaho Falls, ID 83402	info@melaleuca.com
332	MELILEA	https://melilea.com/	Melilea Tower, #6, Ave. 3 The Horizon Bangstar South #8, Jalan Kerinchi, 59200 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia	info@melilea.com

333	Miessence	https://us.one.organic/	27 Expansion St. Molendinar Gold Coast QLD 4214	support@miessence.com
334	MIG Living	https://migliving.com/	PO Box 1065 Monument, CO 80132	hello@migliving.com
335	Modere	https://www.modere.com/#promo- modal	588 South 2000 West Springville, UT 84663	info@modere.com
336	MojiLife	https://www.mojiproducts.com/	844 South 800 West Ste 214 Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	info@mojiproducts.com
337	Momentum Society	https://www.momentumsociety.net/	2104 Adel Dr. Loganville, GA 30052	momentumsocietyusa@gmail.co m
338	MONAT Global	https://monatglobal.com/	3470 Northwest 82nd Ave. Ste 910 Miami, FL 33122 3450 Northwest 115th Ave. Doral, FL 33178	compliance@monatglobal.com
339	Morinda (also d/b/a New Age and Noni By New Age)	https://noninewage.com/en-us  https://noninewage.com/en- us/shop/Noni_TruAge  http://www.morinda.com/en-us/home	737 East 1180 South American Fork, UT 84003 PO Box 4000 Orem, UT 84059	webmaster@morinda.com

		http://www.truage.com		
340	Moringo Organics	https://mymoringo.com/USA/index.html		customerservice@moringoorga nics.com
341	Motor Club of America (MCA)	https://motorclubofamerica.com/?r=1	3200 West Wilshire Blvd. Oklahoma City, OK 73116	info@motorclubofamerica.com support@motorclubofamerica.co m
342	Multipure	https://www.multipure.com/	7251 Cathedral Rock Dr. Las Vegas, NV 89128	legal@Multipure.com
343	MWR Life	https://www.mwrlife.com/	300 SE 2nd St. Ste 600 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301	support@mwrlife.com
344	My LaLa Leggings	https://www.mylalaleggings.com/	37951 47th St. East Ste A7262 Palmdale, CA 93552	support@mylalaleggings.com
345	My Lead System Pro	https://www.myleadsystempro.com/	Upward Enterprises, LLC 500 East 4th Street #361 Austin, TX 78701	support@myleadsystempro.com privacy@myleadsystempro.com
346	My Nutra	https://mynutra.com/	68-1330 Mauna Lani Dr. Ste 400 Kamuela, HI 96743	office@mynutra.com

347	MyDailyChoice	https://www.mydailychoice.com/	6713 South Eastern Ave.	Support@MyDailyChoice.com
	(also d/b/a HempWorx, Daily	https://www.directlyhemp.com/	Las Vegas, NV, 89119	support@mydailychoice.com
	Sprays, Mantra	inteps.//www.unectiynemp.com/	8840 West Russell Rd.	support@mydanychoice.com
	Essential Oils, High	https://www.mydailychoice.com/corp/	Ste 245	support@akashx.com
	Life Travel, and	mds/shop	Las Vegas, NV 89148	
	Akashx)			
		https://www.mydailychoice.com/corp/		
		mantraOils/index		
		https://www.mydailychoice.com/corp/hl		
		<u>t/</u>		
		https://www.mydailychoice.com/corp/a		
		kashx/index		
348	myEcon	https://www.myecon.net/	3750 Hewatt Court	support@myecon.net
340	IIIyEcon	inttps://www.myecon.net/	Ste E	<u>support@myecon.net</u>
			Snellville, GA 30039	
			,	
349	MyTravelBiz	https://corporate.mytravelbiz.com/		Admin@MyTravelBiz.com
		http://corporate.mytravelbiz.com/		
350	myWorld	https://www.myworld.com/us	450 East Las Olas Blvd.	service.us@myworld.com
	International		Ste 700	
			Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301	
351	Naris Cosmetics	https://www.naris.co.jp/english/	765 Amana St.	info@narishawaii.com
			Ste 400	
			Honolulu, HI 96814	

		https://www.narishawaii.com/?found=1 62016634646		
352	National Agents Alliance	https://www.nationalagentsalliance.com/	1214 Turrentine St. Burlington, NC 27215	help@naaleads.com aalbright@naaleads.com
353	National Income Life Insurance Company	https://www.nilife.com/	PO Box 5009 Syracuse, NY 13220 PO Box 2608 Waco, TX 76702	pos@nilife.com  contactus@nilife.com
354	National Wealth Center	https://nationalwealthcenter.com/a/ind ex.php?id=NULL#	745 5th Ave. New York, NY 10151	admin@nationalwealthcenter.co m
355	Natural Health Trends Global	https://www.naturalhealthtrendscorp.com/	609 Deep Valley Dr. Ste 395 Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274	investor.relations@nhtglobal.co m
356	Nature's Sunshine Products, Inc.	https://www.naturessunshine.com/	2901 W. Bluegrass Blvd #100 Lehi, UT 84043	nathanb@natr.com
357	Nature's Frequencies	https://naturesfrequencies.com/	244 Liberty St. Building 6 Brockton, MA 02301	office@naturesfrequencies.com
358	Navan Global	https://navanglobal.com/	30 North Gould St. Ste R Sheridan, WY 82801	support@navanglobal.com

359	Ndulge	https://www.ndulge.com/	10645 North Tatum Blvd. Ste C200-432 Phoenix, AZ 85028	info@ndulge.com
360	Neal's Yard Remedies / NYR Organic	https://us.nyrorganic.com/shop/corp/ https://us.nealsyardremedies.com/	745 5th Ave. Ste 500 New York, NY 10151  100 Cambridge St. Ste 1400 Boston, MA 02114	inquiries.us@nyrorganic.com  SocialUS@nealsyardremedies.co m  us.support@nealsyardremedies.c om
361	Nefful U.S.A., Inc.	https://www.neffulusa.com/	18563 East Gale Ave.	<u>om</u>
			City of Industry, CA 91748	
362	NeoLife International, LLC	https://www.neolife.com/	3500 Gateway Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538	info@neolife.com
363	Neora, LLC (formerly Nerium)	https://www.neora.com/ https://www.neora.com/us/en/	4201 Spring Valley Rd. Ste 900 Dallas, TX 75244	support@Neora.com
364	Nest Learning	https://nestlearning.com/	PO Box 863715 Plano, TX 75086	privacy@nestfamilyapps.com

				caprivacy@nestfamilyapps.com
				CustomerService@NestFamily.co
				<u>m</u>
365	Network TwentyOne	https://www.n21corp.com/	7320 McGinnis Ferry Rd. Suwanee, GA 30024	corp@n21.com
		https://www.n21.com/	,	na@n21.com
				mobile@N21.com
				customerservice@network21.co m
				alivingston@network.21com
366	NéVetica	https://www.nevetica.com/	4230-A Forbes Blvd. Lanham, MD 20706	info@nevetica.com
				support@nevetica.com
367	New Earth Life Sciences	https://newearth.com/	565 Century Court Klamath Falls, OR 97601	support@newearthsupport.com
368	New U Life	https://newulife.com/	3098 Executive Pkwy.	support@newulife.com
			Ste 320	
			Lehi, UT 84043	
			2623 Pleasant Hill Rd.	
			Pleasant Hill, CA 94523	

369	New You	https://newyoupro.com/		admin@newyounow.com
				support@newyounow.com
370	NHT Global, Inc.	https://www.naturalhealthtrendscorp.com/	609 Deep Valley Dr. Ste 395 Rolling Hill Estates, CA 9047	info@nhtglobal.com
		https://unitedstates.nhtglobal.com/		
371	Nikken	https://www.nikken.com/na/	18301 Von Karman Ave. Ste 120	contact@nikken.com
			Irvine, CA 92612	compliance@nikken.com
372	Noevir USA, Inc.	https://www.noevirusa.com/	1095 Main St. Irvine, CA 92614	info@noevirusa.com
373	NoFilter Global	https://nofilterglobal.com/	8896 Fort Smallwood Rd. Ste 2	info@sweetminerals.com
			Pasadena, MD 21122	help@sweetminerals.com
374	Nomadés Collection	https://www.nomadescollection.com/	PO Box 1927 Loveland, CO 80539	info@nomadescollection.com
			Loveland, CO 80559	shop@nomadescollection.com
375	Noonday Collection	https://www.noondaycollection.com/	1825 East 38 1/2 St. Austin, TX 78722	support@noondaycollection.com
376	Nordic Oil	https://nordicoil.com/		info@nordicoil.com

377	Norland South Africa	https://www.norlandsouthafrica.co.za/	5 Wessel Rd. Cnr Mutual Rd. Edenburg, Sandton, 2128 South Africa	ernest@norlandsouthafrica.co.za
378	Northern Clover	https://www.northernclover.com/		info@northernclover.com
379	Norwex	https://norwex.com/	800 West Bethel Rd. Coppell, TX 75019	compliance@norwex.com  customercare@norwex.com  uscompliance@norwex.com
380	Novae	https://www.novaemoney.com/base/home	1257 Commercial Dr. Southwest Ste B Conyers, GA 30094	support@novaemoney.com
381	Nu Skin Enterprises	https://www.nuskin.com/content/nuskin/en_US/home.html	75 West Center St. Provo, UT 84601	businesssupport@nuskin.com
382	Nui (also d/b/a Symatri and Mintage Mining)	https://nui.social/ https://symatri.com/#home https://www.mintagemining.com/	2600 North Executive Pkwy. Lehi, Utah 84043	marketing@symatri.com
383	Nutraceutical	https://www.nutraceutical.com/	222 S. Main St. 16th Floor Salt Lake City, UT 84101	info@nutraceutical.com PR@nutraceutical.com

			1777 Sun Peak Blvd. Park City, UT 84098	
384	Nutrient Survival	https://nutrientsurvival.com/	110 Woodland Ave. Reno, NV 89523	support@nutrientsurvival.com
385	Nutrisail	https://www.nutrisail.com/Home	2518 Gravel Dr. Fort Worth, TX 76118	support@nutrisail.com
386	Nutritional High, Inc.	https://www.nutritionalhigh.com/	77 King Street West Ste 2905 PO Box 121 Toronto, ON M5K 1H1	info@nutritionalhigh.com
387	NuYuGen	https://nuyugen.com/Home/	c/o Jennings & Valency, P.A. 306 Southeast Detroit Ave Stuart, FL 34994	Compliance@NuYugen.com memberservices@nuyugen.com
388	Nworld/Alphanetworl d Corporation	https://thealphanetworld.com/	NWORLD Center 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 6th Floors Belvedere Tower San Miguel Ave Ortigas Center Pasig City, Philippines 1605	customerservice@thealphanetw orld.com
389	NYR Organic	https://nyrorganic.com/ https://us.nyrorganic.com/shop/corp/	8 Faneuil Hall Market Place 3rd Floor Boston, MA 02109	inquiries.us@nyrorganic.com

390	OmniLife	https://portal.omnilife.com/	6900 North Dallas Pkwy. Ste 870 Plano, TX 75024	jorge.tiznado@omnilife.com  privacidad@omnilife.com
391	Omnitrition International Inc.	https://www.omnitrition.com/	5301 Longley Ln. H-125 Reno, NV 89511	info@omnitrition.com
392	OneHope Wine	https://www.onehopewine.com/	PO Box 1117 Newport Beach, CA 92659- 1117	info@onehopewine.com
393	Opulence Global	https://myopulence.com/default/	50 West Pearce St. Ste 200 Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1C5 Canada  Unit 103 GF Parc Royale Building Julia Vargas Ave. Ortigas Center Pasig City, 1606 Philippines	info@myopulence.com
394	Opulenza Designs	https://www.opulenzadesigns.com/	959 US Hwy 14 Greybull, WY 82426	<pre>service@opulenzadesigns.com info@opulenzadesigns.com</pre>
395	Orenda International, LLC	https://thisisorenda.com/	6007 South 40th St. Ste 6 Phoenix, AZ 85042	cs@OrendaInternational.com doug@orendainternational.com

396	Organo Gold	https://www.organogold.com/en/	2390 Peace Portal Dr. #270 Blaine, WA 98230 5505 Hovander Rd. Ferndale, WA 98248 12148 Horseshoe Way Richmond, B.C. V7A 4V5	compliance@organogold.com support@organogold.com
397	Origami Owl	https://www.origamiowl.com/	450 North 54th St. Chandler, AZ 85226	legal@origamiowl.com.
398	Ormeus Global	https://ormeuscoin.com/		support@ormeuscoin.com
399	OXO WorldWide	https://marketbolt.com/oxoworldwide/	200 South Virginia St. 8th Floor Reno, NV 89501 8200 Seminole Dr. Siminole, FL 33772	support@oxoww.com
400	Pampered Chef	https://www.pamperedchef.com/	One Pampered Chef Ln. Addison, IL 60101	solution center@pamperedchef. com privacy@pamperedchef.com
401	Pangea Organics	https://pangeaorganics.com/	2525 Arapahoe Blvd. Unit E4, Box 838 Boulder, CO 80302	support@pangeaorganics.com

402	Paparazzi Jewelry	https://paparazziaccessories.com/	36 North 1000 West Hurricane, UT 84737	privacy@paparazziaccessories.co m
				support@paparazziaccessories.c om
403	Park Lane Jewelry	https://parklanejewelry.com/	100 East Commerce Dr. Schaumburg, IL 60173	websupport@jbpl.com
404	Party Time Mixes	https://www.partytimemixes.com/	4800 North Glen Ct. Peoria, IL 61614	
405	PartyLite	https://www.partylite.com/	600 Cordwainer Dr. Norwell, MA 02061	infona@partylite.com  privacyofficer@partylite.com
406	pawTree	https://pawtree.com/	PO Box 92902 Southlake, TX 76092	support@pawtree.com
407	Peach Athleisure	https://www.discoverpeach.com/	204 2nd Ave. 3rd Floor Waltham, MA 02451	info@discoverpeach.com support@discoverpeach.com privacy@discoverpeach.com
408	Pearl Chic	https://pearlchicpearls.com/	30628 Detroit Rd. 123 Westlake, OH 44145	pearlchicllc@gmail.com
409	Peekaboo Beans	https://www.pkbeans.com/	5000 Canoe Pass Way Unit 206 Tsawwassen, British Columbia V4M 0B3 Canada	play@pkbeans.com

410	Perfectly Polished	https://www.perfectly-polished.com/		info@perfectly-polished.com
411	Perfectly Posh	https://www.perfectlyposh.com/home/? lang=en_US	PO Box 3808 Salt Lake City, UT 84110	support@perfectlyposh.com
412	Ph@tt (Putting Health @ The Top)	https://www.puttinghealthatthetop.com/		admin@puttinghealthatthetop.c om
413	Pharmanex (Division of Nu Skin Enterprises)	http://pharmanex.com	75 West Center St. Provo, UT 84601	
414	PHP Agency	https://phpagency.com/	16650 Westgrove Dr. Ste 500 Addison, TX 75001	marketing@phpagency.com
415	Pink Zebra	https://pinkzebrahome.com/index.asp?c ountryid=1	2901 West Sam Houston Pkwy North Ste A100 Houston, TX 77043	info@pinkzebrahome.com
416	Piper Noble	https://pipernoblebags.com/	5605 FM 423 Frisco, Texas US 75034	<pre>info@pipernoble.com</pre>
417	PixieLane Retail	https://pixielane.com/		info@pixielane.com

418	PlanNet Marketing	https://www.plannetmarketing.com/en- us/Your-Business	260 Peachtree St. Northwest Ste 2200 Atlanta, GA 30303	support@plannetmarketing.com
419	Plexus Worldwide	https://plexusworldwide.com/	9145 East Pima Center Pkwy. Scottsdale, AZ 85258	privacy@plexusworldwide.com
420	Plumeria Bath	https://www.plumeriabath.com/	2162 Grand Island Blvd. Grand Island, NY 14072	plumcustomer@plumeriabath.co m
421	Plunder Designs	https://www.plunderdesign.com/	1374 West American Way Payson, UT 84651	support@plunderdesign.com
422	PM International (also d/b/a FitLine)	https://www.pm- international.com/en/us/ https://www.fitline.com/en/us/	15, Wäistross L-Schengen Luxembourg  1012-F Corporate Ln. Export, PA 15632  7245 16th St. East Sarasota, FL 34243	tina@pm-international.com  customerservice-usa@pm- international.com  customerservice-op@pm- international.com
423	POMIFERAoil	https://pomifera.com/	1744 South Val Vista Dr. Building 5 Ste 214 Mesa, AZ 85204	info@pomifera.com
424	Poofy Organics	https://poofyorganics.com/	1 Madison St. Ste A5 East Rutherford, NJ 07073	help@PoofyOrganics.com

425	Power Priced	https://www.powerpriced.com/	409 Adams St. Toledo, OH 43604	support@powerpriced.com
426	Powur PBC	https://powur.com/	2683 Via de la Valle #321G Del Mar, CA 92014	customercare@powur.com
427	Premier Financial Alliance	https://www.pfasuccess.com/	1300 Peachtree Industrial Blvd Ste 4210 Suwanee, GA 30024	webmaster@pfaonline.com
428	PrimeMyBody	https://pmb.primemybody.com/	2810 Trinity Mills Rd. Ste 209-145 Carrollton, TX 75006	support@primemybody.com
429	Primerica, Inc.	https://www.primerica.com/public/	1 Primerica Pkwy Duluth, GA 30099	anne.soutter@primerica.com
430	Princess House, Inc.	https://www.princesshouse.com/?lid=0	470 Myles Standish Blvd Taunton, MA 02780	custsvc@princesshouse.com
431	Pro-Health	https://www.prohealth.com/	555 Maple St. Carpinteria, CA 93013	CustomerLoyalty@prohealth.co m
432	Pro-Ma Systems	https://proma.global/na	14 Kingston Dr. Helensvale, Gold Coast QLD 4212 Australia	
433	Proctor Gallagher Institute (PGI)	https://www.proctorgallagherinstitute.com/	14354 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd	support@proctorgallagher.com dpo@proctorgallagher.com

			Ste 18 Scottsdale, AZ 85260	customerservice@proctorgallagh er.com
434	Prosperity of Life	https://prosperityoflife.com/	13771 North Fountain Hills Blvd 618-114 Fountain Hills, AZ 85268	contact@mypgmail.com support@mypgmail.com
435	ProTravelPlus	http://protravelplus.org/		danieldknights@gmail.com
436	Prüvit	https://www.pruvitnow.com/	901 Sam Rayburn Hwy Melissa, TX 75454	support@pruvithq.com
437	Pure Gen Holdings (also d/b/a Genesis Pure)	https://livepure.com/#gref	7164 Technology Dr. Ste 100 Frisco, TX 75033	salessupport@livepure.com
438	Pure Haven	https://purehaven.com/	1 Carding Ln. Johnston, RI 02919	CustomerService@purehaveness entials.com
439	Pure Nerium	https://livepure.com/ https://pureneriumliving.com/	7164 Technology Dr. Ste 100 Frisco, TX 75033	salessupport@livepure.com
440	Pure Romance	https://www.pureromance.com/pws/homeoffice/tabs/home	655 Plum St. Ste 3 Cincinnati, OH 45202	privacypolicy@pureromance.com

441	PureTrim	https://www.puretrim.com/	1201 South Alma School Rd. #8550 Mesa, AZ 85210	customerservice@puretrim.com
442	Purium	https://ishoppurium.com/	2610 Homestead Place Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220	
443	Pyur Life	https://pyurlife.com/vitality.asp	8101 Vanguard Dr. Ste. 100 Mechanicsville, VA 23111	Support@pyurlife.com
444	Q Sciences	https://qsciences.com/	365 Garden Grove Ln. Ste 200 Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	compliance@qsciences.com support@qsciences.com
445	QNet	https://www.qnet.net/	Units G-L, 21/F, MG Tower 133 Hoi Bun Road, Kwun Tong Kowloon East Hong Kong	global.support@qnet.net privacy@qnet.net
446	RadiantlyYou	http://radiantlyyou.com/common/client Custom.asp?SectionID=1&UID=1000&gui d=CCBDC738-C555-4720-828C- 48310580541C	26 Center St. Randolph, NY 14772	CustomerService@RadiantlyYou.
447	Rain International	https://rainintl.com/	1365 Business Park Dr. Orem, UT 84058	support@rainintl.com
448	RBC Life/RBC Life Sciences	https://www.rbclifesciences.com/	2301 Crown Ct. Irving, TX 75038	customercare@royalbodycare.co m

449	Ready Network	https://readynetwork.net/	1002 Jupiter Park Ln. Ste 1 Jupiter, FL 33458	support@readynetwork.com
450	Real Time Pain Relief	https://rtpr.com/	PO Box 798 Cabot, AR 72023	admin@rtpr.com
451	Red Aspen	https://www.redaspenlove.com/home/	989 South Industry Way Suite 102 Meridian, ID 83642	hello@redaspen.com
452	RED Safety security EMS and fire training	https://www.redsafety.com/	703 Industry Dr. Tukwila, WA 98188	Info@REDSafety.com
453	Regal Ware, Inc.	https://www.regalware.com/	1675 Reigle Dr. Kewaskum, WI 53040	rreigle@regalware.com
454	RegenaLife	https://www.regenalife.net/	48 Bi State Plaza Ste 160 Old Tappan, NJ 07675	support@regenalife.net
455	Reign Products, LLC	https://revealproducts.com/	PO Box 100 Cookeville, TN 38503	info@revealproducts.com Support@myreignproducts.com
456	Reliv International, Inc.	https://reliv.com/	136 Chesterfield Industrial Blvd Chesterfield, MO 63005	smontgomery@relivinc.com

457	Rena Ware International, Inc.	https://www.renaware.com/	15885 Northeast 28th St. Bellevue, WA 98008	rwexec@renaware.com
458	Renatus	https://www.myrenatus.com/	1312 West 75 North Centerville, Utah 84014	CUSTOMERSERVICE@MYRENATU S.COM
459	Revitalu	https://revitalu.com/	5830 Granite Pkwy Ste 110 Plano, TX 75024	support@revitalu.com  compliance@revitalu.com
460	Rexair LLC	https://www.rexairllc.com/ https://rainbowsystem.com/	2600 West Big Beaver Rd. Ste 555 Troy, MI 48084	contact@rexairllc.com  privacy@rexairllc.com
		https://rainbowsystem.com/	50 West Big Beaver Rd. Ste 350 Troy, MI 48084	
461	Rezealiant Living	https://rezealiantliving.com/	PO Box 2144 Cedar City, UT 84721	support@rezealiant.com
462	RF3	https://www.myrf3worldusa.com/	5980 South Rainbow Blvd Building D Ste 200 Las Vegas, NV 89118	customerservice@myrf3worldus a.com
463	RhodiGandha	https://www.rhodigandha.com/		orders@RhodiGandha.com
464	Ringana Cosmetics	https://www.ringana.com/	Schloss Hartberg Herrengasse 1 A-8230 Hartberg Austria	office@ringana.com

465	Rising International	https://risinginternational.org/	300 Potrero St. Santa Cruz, CA 95060	info@risinginternational.org
466	Ritza Life	https://www.ritzalife.com/store/ritzalife	10300 Linn Station Rd. #350 Louisville, KY 40223	support@ritzalife.com
467	Rodan + Fields	https://www.rodanandfields.com/	60 Spear St. Ste 600 San Francisco, CA 94105	salessupport@rodanandfields.co m
468	Royal CBD	https://royalcbd.com/	1950 W Corporate Way #31489 Anaheim, CA 92801	support@royalcbd.com
469	Ruby Ribbon	https://www.rubyribbon.com/	856 Mitten Rd. Ste 101 Burlingame, CA 94010	support@rubyribbon.com
470	Saba For Life	https://sabaforlife.com/	711 Northeast 39th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73105	info@SabaHomeOffice.com
471	Sabika, Inc.	https://sabika-jewelry.com/	6450 Steubenville Pike Pittsburgh, PA 15205	info@sabika-jewelry.com
472	Saladmaster (Regal Ware, Inc.)	https://saladmaster.com/	4300 Amon Carter Blvd Ste 100 Fort Worth, TX 76155	smc@saladmaster.com

473	Sanctuary Girl Jewelry	https://sanctuarygirl.com/	6700 Douglas Blvd, Suite 2040 Douglasville, GA 30135	info@sanctuarygirl.com
474	Sanki Global LLC	https://sankiglobal.com/en/sanki-global- usa-2/	105 North Pecos Rd. Ste 140 Henderson, NV 89074	support@sankiglobal.com
475	Sass N Frass	https://sassnfrass.com/	139 Old Cabin Ct Angler, NC 27501	admin@sassnfrass.net
476	Savings Highway Global	https://savingshighwayglobal.com/	1860 Barnett Shoals Rd. Ste 103, PMB 405 Athens, GA 30605  112 Burren Rd. Warrenpoint Newry. Co. Down. Northern Ireland, BT34 3XT EU	support@savingshighwayglobal.c om savingsglobal@gmail.com
477	Savvi	https://savvi.com/	5445 West Harold Gatty Dr. Ste B Salt Lake City, UT 84116	standardsandpractices@savvi.co m support@savvi.com
478	Scent-Sations, Inc.	https://scent-team.com/corporate	1 George Ave. Wilkes Barre, PA 18705	customerservice@scent- team.com
479	Scentsy, Inc.	https://scentsy.com/	2901 East Pine Ave. Meridian, ID 83642	info@scentsy.com
480	Scout & Cellar	https://scoutandcellar.com/	4531 Simonton Rd. Farmers Branch, TX 75244	privacy@scoutandcellar.com

481	Seacret Direct	https://www.seacretdirect.com/www/en/us/	8501 North Scottsdale Rd. Ste 270 Scottsdale, AZ 85253	support@seacretdirect.com
482	Sedalia Designs	https://sedaliadesigns.com/	4821 North Silverlace Dr. Castle Rock, CO 80109	sales@sedaliadesigns.com
483	Seint	https://www.seintofficial.com/en	163 West 1600 South Ste 2 St George, UT 84770	ask@seintofficial.com
484	SendOutCards	https://www.sendoutcards.com/app	1825 West Research Way Salt Lake City, UT 84119	support@sendoutcards.com
485	SeneGence International	https://seneweb.senegence.com/us	92610 Alter Foothill Ranch, CA 92610	info@senegence.com
486	Shaklee	https://us.shaklee.com/	Hacienda Campus 4747 Willow Rd. Pleasanton, CA 94588	customercare@shaklee.com
487	Sheep Shack Shop	https://www.thesheepshackshop.co.uk/	6 Bryngelli Dr. Swansea GB SA5 9BW United Kingdom	thesheepshackshop@gmail.com
488	Shine Cosmetics	https://shinecosmetics.com/	85 South 1380 West St. Lindon, UT 84042	hello@shinecosmetics.com
489	Shop Stevie	https://shopstevie.com/	517 East 1600 North Ste 500 Vineyard, UT 84059	contact@shopstevie.com

490	Shrimp and Grits Kids / Shrimp & Grits	https://shrimpandgritskids.com/	1260 Appling Dr. Unit 116 Mount Pleasant, SC 29464	info@shrimpandgritskids.com
491	Siberian Wellness	https://siberianhealth.com/	1408 Ave. X Brooklyn, NY 11235	info@siberianhealth.com
492	Signature Homestyles	https://www.signaturehomestyles.com/	11101 Franklin Ave. Ste 300 Franklin Park, IL 60131	shsservice@designsbyshs.com
493	Silk Oil of Morocco	https://www.silkoilofmorocco.com.au/	13 Redcliffe Gardens Dr. Unit 2 Clontarf QLD 4019 Australia	info@silkoilofmorocco.com.au
494	Silpada	https://www.silpada.com/	11550 Renner Blvd Lenexa, KS 66219	service@silpada.com
495	Simple Corp Global	https://simplecorpglobal.com/	1209 East Benson Rd. Sioux Falls, SD 57104	support@simplecorpglobal.com
496	Simply Fun	https://www.simplyfun.com/pws/home office/tabs/home	11245 Southeast 6th St. Ste 110 Bellevue, WA 98004	customercare@simplyfun.com
497	Simply Naturals	https://www.simplynaturals.com/	2 Thorpe Court Delta Way Egham Surrey TW20 8RX United Kingdom	support@simplynaturals.com

498	SimplyFun, LLC	https://www.simplyfun.com/pws/home office/tabs/home.aspx	11245 Southeast 6th St. Ste 110 Bellevue, WA 98004	
499	Sisel International	https://sisel.net/	PO Box 369 Springville, UT 84663  Weltpoststrasse 5 West Building 4th floor 3015 Bern Switzerland	customerservice@sisel.net
500	Sistaco	https://sistaco.com/	PO Box 2479 Ascot, Queensland, 4007 Australia	sales@sistaco.com
501	Smart Circle	https://www.smartcircle.com/	4490 Von Karman Ave. Newport Beach, CA 92660  17177 Preston Rd. Ste N330 Dallas, TX 75248  35 Fulton Way 2nd Floor Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2N4 Canada	webinquiry@thesmartcircle.com
502	Snaps To It	https://www.snapstoit.com/	170 James Rd. American Canyon, CA 94503	juliesnapstoit@gmail.com

503	Solle Naturals	https://www.sollenaturals.com/	260 South 2500 West	customersupport@sollenaturals.
			Ste 102	<u>com</u>
			Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	
504	Something Classier	https://somethingclassier.com/	5009 Brentwood Stair Rd.	info@somethingclassier.com
			Ste 101	
			Fort Worth, TX, 76112	privacy@somethingclassier.com
505	Soul Purpose	https://soulpurpose.com/	15 Colonial Way	nadinethompson@soulpurpose.c
			Exeter, NH 03833	<u>om</u>
506	Southwestern	https://southwesternadvantage.com/	2451 Atrium Way	contact@southwestern.com
	Advantage	https://southwestern.com/	Nashville, TN 37214	
				trey.campbell@southwestern.co
				<u>m</u>
507	SoyL Scents	https://soylscents.com/	5003 Hwy 27	info.soylscents@gmail.com
			Kerrville, TX 78028	
508	Spa Sensations	https://spasensations.com/		spasensations@outlook.com
509	SPX Nutrition	https://www.spxnutrition.com/	PO Box 2794	support@spxnutrition.com
			Mesquite, NV 89024	
			510 West Mesquite Blvd	
			#2794	
			Mesquite, NV 89027	
510	SQN Sport	https://sqnsport.com/	800 West Main St.	info@sqnsport.com
			Ste 1460	
			Boise, ID 83702	

511	Sseko Designs	https://ssekodesigns.com/	222 Southeast Alder St. Ste 9 Portland, OR 97214	info@ssekodesigns.com  customercare@ssekodesigns.co m  press@ssekodesigns.com
512	Stamped 4 U	https://www.stamped4you.com/store/c 1/Featured Products.html	11030 West Granada Rd. Avondale, AZ 85392	stamped4youllc@gmail.com
513	Stampin' Up!	https://www.stampinup.com/	12907 South 3600 West Riverton, UT 84065	ds@stampinup.com
514	Stanley Home Products	https://stanleyhome.com/		support@stanleyhome.com
515	Stella & Dot	https://www.stelladot.com/	8000 Marina Blvd Ste 400 Brisbane, CA 94005 5820 Opus Dr. Groveport, OH 43125	copyright@stelladot.com  privacy@stelladot.com
516	Stiforp	https://www.stiforp.com/	1992 Justin Rd. Ste 200 Highland Village, TX 75077	support@stiforp.com abuse@stiforp.com
517	Stream Energy	https://www.mystream.com/en/	14675 Dallas Pkwy Ste 150 Dallas, TX 75254	legal@mystream.com webmaster@mystream.com

			PO Box 650261 Dallas, TX 75265	
518	Style Dots	https://www.styledotshome.com/	555 Northland Dr. Ste C Rockford, MI 49341	info@styledotshome.com amulder@styledotshome.com
519	Style Life	https://ourstylelife.com/	19 La Grave Ave. Grand Rapids, MI 49503	customerservice@ourstylelife.co m customersupport@ourstylelife.co m
520	Success Factory	https://successfactory.com/	Gustav Mahlerlaan 2 1082MA Amsterdam Netherlands	info@successfactory.com webshop@successfactory.com support@successfactory.com
521	Sunrider International	https://home.sunrider.com/	1625 Abalone Ave. Torrance, CA 90501	info@sunrider.com
522	Surge365	https://corporate.surge365.com/View/Home	6 Ginger Creek Dr. Glen Carbon, IL 62034	support@surge365.com
523	Sweet Sheets	https://sweetsheets.com/	567 North, 200 East PO Box 281 Raymond, Alberta TOK 2S0 Canada 567 North, 200 East	help@sweetsheets.com info@sweetsheets.com

			PO Box 1309 Raymond Alberta TOK 2S0, Canada	
524	SweetLegs	https://sweetlegs.com/	871 McCurdy Place Unit #2 Kelowna, BC, V1X8C8, Canada	info@sweetlegs.ca
525	SwissJust	https://www.just-usa.com/	8308 Northwest 30 Terr Doral, FL 33122	info@swissjust.net
526	Symmetry Financial Group	https://www.sfglife.com/	204 Whitson Ave. Ste 2C Swannanoa, NC 28778	inquiries@sfglife.com
527	SynCis	https://www.syncis.com/	301 East Ocean Blvd Ste 1170 Long Beach, CA 90802	legal@syncis.com
528	Synergy WorldWide	https://www.synergyworldwide.com/	2901 West Bluegrass Blvd Lehi, UT 84043	hotline@synergyworldwide.com
529	T.O.P. Marketing Group	https://www.topmarketinginc.com/	990 Westbury Rd. Ste 102 Westbury, NY 11590	support@topmarketinginc.com
530	TAG Team Marketing	https://www.buyblackmovement.com/T TM/index.cfm		info@buyblackmovement.com
531	Talk Fusion	https://www.talkfusion.com/en	1319 Kingsway Rd. Brandon, FL 33510	support@talkfusion.com

532	TARA at Home	https://temp-tations.com/ https://temp- tations.com/?fbclid=lwAR2yejy8RvABV7 SX1RJHJD0zlAPJNDaSGq7d6e3RJsV 1HKi cr 6FXPe4	180 Gordon Dr. Ste 102 Exton, PA 19341	customerservice@temp-tations.com
533	Taste of Gourmet	https://www.tasteofgourmet.com/	PO Box 540 Indianola, MS 38751	gourmet4jen@yahoo.com evelyntog@yahoo.com
534	Tastefully Simple, Inc.	https://www.tastefullysimple.com/	1920 Turning Leaf Ln. Southwest Alexandria, MN 56308	Jackie.Petrie@TastefullySimple.c om
535	Team Beachbody	http://www.teambeachbody.com/coach	3301 Exposition Blvd Santa Monica, CA 90404	beachbodycoaches@beachbody. com
536	Team National	https://www.tastefullysimple.com/	8210 West State Rd. 84 Davie, FL 33324	eryan@teamnationalusa.com
537	Temple Spa	https://www.templespa.com/	The Old Barn Toddington House Toddington Ln. Littlehampton BN17 6JX United Kingdom	customerservice@templespa.co m
538	The Cocoa Exchange	https://www.the-cocoa-exchange.com	400 Valley Rd. Ste 200 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856	customerservice@the-cocoa- exchange.com

539	The Gourmet Cupboard	https://www.thegourmetcupboard.com/store/	18003 Hwy 105 Sour Lake, TX 77659	info@thegourmetcupboard.com
540	The Happy Co.	https://sharethehappyco.com/	1700 Coit Rd. Ste 100 Plano, TX 75075	support@thehappyco.com
541	The HealthStyle Emporium	https://www.thehse.net/	Healthy Peach Pty Ltd. Ste 1303 Lakeside 2, Bermuda Point 1 Lake Orr Drive Varsity Lakes QLD 4227	support@thehse.net
542	The Juice Plus+ Company, LLC	http://www.juiceplus.com	140 Crescent Dr. Collierville, TN 38017	moreinfo@juiceplus.com
543	The Nutrigenomic Life	https://www.thenutrigenomiclife.com/		The Nutrigenomic Life@gmail.com
544	The Social Pool Network [TSPN]	https://tspnpool.com/	11120 Stratford Dr. Ste 112 Oklahoma City, OK 73120	tanya@tspnpool.com
545	Theorem	https://theoremmethod.com/	132 East 6th St. Tempe, AZ 85281	ask@theoremmethod.com
546	Thermomix	https://www.thermomix.com/	3255 East Thousand Oaks Blvd Ste B Thousand Oaks, CA 91362	service@thermomix.us  legal@thermomix.us

547	Thirty-One Gifts	https://www.mythirtyone.com/us/en/	8131 Smith's Mill Rd. New Albany, OH 43054	info@mythirtyone.com
548	Threads Worldwide	https://threadsworldwide.com/	2650 West 6th Ave. Denver, CO 80204	info@threadsworldwide.com
549	ThriveLife	https://www.thrivelife.com/	691 South Auto Mall Dr. American Fork, UT 84003	support@thrivelife.com
550	Tocara	https://www.tocaraplus.com/index.asp	PO Box 6097 Plymouth, MA 02362  PO Box 468 Burlington, VT 05402  3461 Ashby Saint-Laurent Quebec H4R 2K3 Canada	service@tocara.com
551	Tom James Clothier	https://www.tomjames.com/	263 Seaboard Ln. Franklin, TN 37067	privacy-support@tomjames.com  ClientServices@tomjames.com
552	Tomboy Tools	https://www.tomboytools.com/	2201 South Delaware St. Loft 100 Denver, CO 80223	info@legendhandyman.com
553	Tori Belle Cosmetics	https://www.toribellecosmetics.com/	16120 Redmond Woodinville Rd. NE	support@torriebellecosmetics.c om

			#15A Woodinville, WA 98072	
554	Total Life Changes	https://totallifechanges.com/	6094 Corporate Dr. Fair Haven, MI 48023	support@totallifechanges.com
555	Touchstone Crystal, Inc.	https://www.touchstonecrystal.com/regional/home	1 Kenney Dr. Cranston, RI 02920	support@touchstonecrystal.com
556	Touchstone Essentials	https://thegoodinside.com/	PO Box 33685 Raleigh, NC 27636	Support@TheGoodInside.com privacy@thegoodinside.com
557	Trades of Hope	https://tradesofhope.com/	4601 East Moody Blvd Unit K-6 Bunnell, FL 32110	tradesofhope@gmail.com
558	Traffic Authority	https://www.trafficauthority.net/homepage/	3122 Mahan Dr. Ste 801-341 Tallahassee, FL 32308	support@trafficauthority.net
559	Tranont	https://www.tranont.com/dz	3451 North Triumph Blvd Garden Level Lehi, UT 84043	<pre>support@tranont.com compliance@tranont.com</pre>
560	Traveling Vineyard	https://www.travelingvineyard.com/	127 High St. Ipswich, MA 01938	support@travelingvineyard.com
561	Travelution	https://yourtravelution.com/	3390 Kori Rd. Ste 7 Jacksonville, FL 32257	support@yourtravelution.com

562	TraVerus Global	http://traverusglobal.com/	101-C N Greenville Ave. Ste 245	info@traverusglobal.com
			Allen, TX 75002	support@traverusglobal.com
563	Travillio	https://travillio.com/	2505 Anthem Village Dr. Ste E-542 Henderson, NV 89052	support@travillio.com
564	Travorium	https://travorium.com/	27555 Ynez Rd. Ste 130 Temecula, CA 92591  3 Boulevard de Sébaastopol 75001 Paris, France	support@travorium.com
565	TréSkinRX	https://treskinrx.com/	8108 Fulton St. Ada, MI 49301	customerservice@treskinrx.com
566	Trevo	https://trevocorporate.com/	1601 Northwest Expressway Ste 1800 Oklahoma City, OK 73118	compliance@trevocorporate.co m customersupport@trevocorporat e.com
567	Tribal Wellness Movement	https://tribalwellness.com/		support@tribalwellness.com
568	Tristar Enterprises, LLC	http://www.tristarclean.com/	5420 LBJ Freeway Ste 1010 Dallas, TX 75240	tristar@tristarclean.com

569	TriVita	https://www.trivita.com/	PO Box, 15700 Scottsdale, AZ 85267 16100 North Greenway Hayden Lp. Ste E-190 Scottsdale, AZ 85260	memberservice@trivita.com support@trivita.com
570	TrūAura	https://truaurabeauty.com/	ATTN: Business Center 4145 Belt Line Rd. STE 212-352 Addison, TX 75001	businesscenter@truaurabeauty.c om
571	TruHemp	https://truhemponline.com/		truhemp official@yahoo.com
572	Trunited	https://trunited.com/	7150 East Camelback Rd. Scottsdale AZ, 85251	help@trunited.com
573	TruVision Health	https://www.truvy.com/	172 East 14075 South Draper, UT 84020	Compliance@TRUVY.com
574	Tryp Ride Share App	https://tryprideshare.info/	305 North Main St. Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	bill@tryprideshare.info
575	TS-Life	https://ts-life.com/	1000 North West St. Wilmington, DE 19801  Level 1, The Chase Carmanhall Rd. Dublin, D18 Y3X2	corporate@ts-life.com dataofficer@ts-life.com

			Data Protection Officer Forsyth House Cromac St. Belfast BT2 8LA	
576	Tula Xii	https://tulaxii.com/	3 North Ridge Ave. Troy, OH 45373	hello@tulaxii.com
577	Tupperware	https://www.tupperware.com/	14901 South Orange Blossom Trail Orlando, FL 32837	privacy@tupperware.com
578	Uforia Science	https://uforiascience.com/	901 Sam Rayburn Hwy Melissa, TX 75454	support@Uforia.com
579	UndercoverWear	https://www.undercoverwear.com/	30 Commerce Way Ste 2 Tewksbury, MA 01876	info@undercoverwear.com
580	Unicity International	https://www.unicity.com/usa/	1201 North 800 East Orem, UT 84097	cs@unicity.com  dc@unicity.com
581	United Financial Freedom	https://www.worthunlimited.com/	120 East 13065 South Draper, UT 84020	
582	Univera	https://www.newunivera.com/en-us	3005 1st Ave. Seattle, WA 98121	customercare@univera.com
583	UNO Premier	https://www.unopremier.com/v2/	5000 West Oakey Blvd	customer.service@unopremier.c om

			Ste 6 Las Vegas, NV 89146 5357 Candlespice Way Las Vegas, NV 89135	
584	Uppercase Living	http://www.uppercaseliving.vip/	1546 South 4650 West Salt Lake City, UT 84104	
585	USANA Health Sciences, Inc.	https://www.usana.com/ux/dotcom/en u-US/home	3838 West Pkwy Blvd West Valley City, UT 84120	distserv@usana.com
586	Usborne Books & More	https://www.myubam.com/	5402 South 122nd East Ave. Tulsa, OK 74146	info@myubam.com
587	USHealth Advisors	https://www.ushacareers.com/	300 Burnett St. Ste 200, Fort Worth, Texas 76102	info@ushealthgroup.com
588	Valentus	https://www.valentus.com/	3900 West 53rd St. Sioux Falls, SD 57106	support@valentus.com
589	Vantel Pearls	https://www.vantelpearls.com/	111 Forbes Blvd. Mansfield, MA 02048	sales@vantelpearls.com
590	Vasayo	https://vasayo.com/	2168 West Grove Pkwy Ste 150 Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	support@vasayo.com

591	VibeRides	https://viberides.com/	3033 Chimney Rock Rd. Ste 516	support@viberides.com
			Houston, TX 77056	driversupport@viberides.com
592	Vida Divina	https://vidadivina.com/	1700 South Milliken Ave. Ontario, CA 91761	corporate@vidadivina.com
			Ontario, CA 91761	compliance@vidadivina.com
				privacy@vidadivina.com
593	Viiva	https://www.viiva.com/	3300 Ashton Blvd.	support@viiva.com
			Ste 330 Lehi, Utah 84043	
594	ViSalus	http://www.visalus-store.com/	89 Ch. Alfred-Desrochers	support@visalus-store.com
			Suite 110 Orford, Qc J1X 6J4 Canada	customerservice@visalus-
				store.com
595	Vísi Global	https://www.visi-global.com/	2435 West 450 South	support@iamvisi.com
			Ste 201 Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	
			1 10000111 01000, 01 01002	
596	VIVA Life Science, Inc.	http://www.vivalife.com/	350 Paularino Ave.	<u>cs@vivalife.com</u>
			Costa Mesa, CA 92626	
597	Vivint Solar	https://www.vivintsolar.com/	1800 West Ashton Blvd	help@vivintsolar.com
			Lehi, UT 84043	

598	Vivri	https://vivri.site/usa-eng/	5001 Spring Valley Rd. Suite 170E Dallas, TX 75244 4040 North 24th St. Phoenix, AZ 85016	info@vivri.com
599	Vollara, LLC	https://www.vollara.com/	14841 Dallas Pkwy Ste 500 Dallas, TX 75254	purso@aerusonline.com
600	Vorwerk Worldwide	https://corporate.vorwerk.com/en/home/	Mühlenweg 17 – 37 42270 Wuppertal Germany	vorwerk@vorwerk.de
601	VoxDirect	https://www.voxdirect.com/	5825 Oberlin Dr. Ste 5 San Diego, CA 82121	support@voxdirect.com
602	VoxxLife	https://voxxlife.com/	350 Britannia Rd. East Unit 1 Mississauga ON Canada, L4Z 1X9	opportunity@voxxlife.com
603	Wakaya Perfection	https://thewakayagroup.com/	PO Box 2923 West Palm Beach, FL 33402	info@thewakayagroup.com
604	Wanae/Wanae USA	https://www.wanaeusa.com/	5911 Fashion Blvd Ste 200 Murray, UT 84043	support@wanaeusa.com

605	Well Beyond	https://www.well- beyond.com/index.html	358 South 700 East B #403 Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	support@beyond.global
606	Westcoast Direct Solutions	http://www.westcoastdirectsolutions.com/	300 3665 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5W2 Canada	
607	Wikaniko	https://www.wikaniko.com/	Vicarage Rd. Dilham, North Walsham, Norfolk NR28 9QA	hello@wikaniko.com
608	Wildflowers Clothing	https://www.wildflowersclothing.com/	PO Box 1347 Natchez, MS 39121	HELLO@WILDFLOWERSCLOTHIN G.COM
609	Wildtree	https://www.wildtree.com/store/index.asp	15 Wellington Rd. Lincoln, RI 02865	contact@wildtree.com
610	Willing Beauty	https://willingbeauty.com/	450 North 54th St. Chandler, AZ, 85226	support@willingbeauty.com
611	Winasun	http://www.winasun.com/		info@winasun.com
612	Wine Ambassador	https://wineambassador.com/		info@wineambassador.com
613	Wines For Humanity	https://www.winesforhumanity.com/	1323 Bond St. Ste 179 B Naperville, IL 60563	assist@winesforhumanity.com
614	WineShop At Home	https://www.wineshopathome.com/	560 Technology Way Napa, CA 94558	help@wineshopathome.com

615	Wink Naturals	https://www.winknaturals.com/		hello@winknaturals.com
616	World Book, Inc.	https://www.worldbook.com/	180 North LaSalle St. Ste 900 Chicago, IL 60601	sean.klunder@worldbook.com
617	World Financial Group	https://www.worldfinancialgroup.com/	11315 Johns Creek Pkwy Johns Creek, GA 30097	
618	World Financial Group d/b/a Revolution Financial Management	https://financialrevolution.com/jaimevillalovos	28632 Roadside Dr. Ste 240K Agoura Hills, CA 91301	support@financialrevolution.com
619	World Financial Group d/b/a Viruity Financial Partners	http://virtuity.flywheelsites.com/	9246 Lightwave Ave. Ste 140 San Diego, CA 92123 31111 Agoura Rd. Ste 235 Westlake Village, CA 91361	webmaster@virtuity.com
620	World Financial Group d/b/a Wealthwave	https://wealthwave.com/	6475 East Johns Crossing Johns Creek, GA 30097	angie@wealthwave.com
621	World Global Network	https://website.worldgn.com/	600 Brickell Ave Ste 1775 Miami, FL 33131	
622	World System Builder	https://worldsystembuilder.com/	Plano, TX 75024	info@worldsystembuilder.com

				tech@worldsystembuilder.com
623	World Wide Dream Builders	https://www.wwghq.com/	717 South Pines Rd. Spokane Valley, WA 99206	
624	WorldVentures Marketing	https://www.dreamtrips.com/	8105 Rasor Blvd Ste 109 Plano, TX 75024	compliance@worldventures.com privacy@worldventures.com
			5100 Tennyson Pkwy Plano, TX 75024	
625	Wynlife Healthcare, Inc.	https://www.us.wynlife.com/	12636 High Bluff Dr. #400 San Diego, CA 92130	wynlife_usa@wynlife.com
626	Xoom Energy	https://xoomenergy.com/en	11208 Statesville Rd. Ste 200 Huntersville, NC 28078	compliance@xoomenergy.com
627	Xooma Worldwide	http://www.xooma.com/	150 Research Dr. Hampton, VA 23666-1339	cs@xooma.com
628	Xpirent	https://xpirient.com/	7017 Pelican Island Dr. Tampa, FL 33634	support@xpirient.com
629	XStream Travel	http://www.xstreamtravel.com/	101C N Greenville Ave. #245 Allen, TX 75002	support@xstreamtravel.com

630	Xyngular	https://www.xyngular.com/	1250 East 200 South Ste 2C Lehi, Utah 84043	member.service@xyngular.com
631	Yanbal International	https://www.yanbal.com/us/corporate/ en/		contactus@yanbal.com
632	Yelloow	https://yelloowbeauty.com/	244 West 1360 North Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	info@yelloow.com
633	Yes You Can	https://yesyoucan.com/activetree/EN/home.html	2901 Northwest 34th St. Miami, FL 33142	CoachServices@YesYouCan.com
634	YiJia	https://yijia.us/	136-33 37th Ave. Ste #10B Flushing, New York 11354 17800 Castleton St. Ste 165 City of Industry, CA 91748	info@yjmaione.com
635	Yoli	https://yoli.com/	2080 Industrial Rd. B Salt Lake City, UT 84104	cs@yoli.com
636	YOR Health	https://www.yorhealth.com/default.asp x	2802 Kelvin Ave. #150 Irvine, CA 92614	info@yorcorp.com
637	Young Living	https://www.youngliving.com/en_US	1538 West Sandalwood Dr. Lehi, UT 84043	custserv@youngliving.com
638	Young Living d/b/a Nature's Ultra	https://naturesultra.com/	1538 West Sandalwood Dr. Lehi, UT 84043	hello@naturesultra.com

639	Youngevity d/b/a FreeLife	https://freelifegoji.com/	4717 East Hilton Ave. Ste 100 Phoenix, AZ 85034	glorifyenterprisesinc@gmail.com
640	Youngevity d/b/a Heritage Makers	https://www.heritagemakers.com/	370 West Center St. Orem, UT, 84057	support@heritagemakers.com
641	Youngevity d/b/a Nature Direct	https://youngevity.com/us_en/nature-direct	2400 Boswell Rd. Chula Vista, CA 91914	Feedback@Youngevity.com Support@Youngevity.com
642	Younique	https://www.youniqueproducts.com/	3400 Mayflower Ave. Lehi, UT 84043	privacy@youniqueproducts.com
643	YTB	http://ytbpulse.com/	3 Ginger Creek Village Dr. Glen Carbon, IL 62034	ytbtravlnetwork@ytbtravel.com
644	Zennoa	https://www.zennoa.com/	737 East 1180 South American Fork, UT 84003	support@zennoa.com privacy@zennoa.com
645	Zermat Interational	https://www.zermatusa.com/	3516 W.T.C. Jester Blvd Houston, TX 77019	customerservice@zermatusa.co m
646	Zija / Moringa Products Shop	https://moringaproducts.shop/ameo-products/ https://moringaproducts.shop/	3300 North Ashton Blvd Ste 100 Lehi, UT 84043	support@zijaproductsnow.com

		https://moringaproducts.shop/core- moringa/		
647	Zilis	https://zilis-latam.com/	415 US Hwy 377 Ste 2020 Argyle, TX 76226	support@zilis.com
648	Zinzino	https://www.zinzino.com/site/US/en-US	810 Ford Dr. Norfolk, VA 23523	usa@zinzino.com
649	Zurita	https://zurvita.com/?m=US	840 West Sam Houston Pkwy North Ste 300 Houston, TX 77024	hereforyou@zurvita.com
650	Zyia Active	https://zyiaactive.com/	12300 South 228 West Ste 108 Sandy, UT 84020	support@zyiaactive.com
651	ZYMBOL	https://www.zymbol.net/	4659 CR 240 Durango, CO 81301	info@meridane.com
652	Zyn Travel	http://www.zyntravel.com/	4400 North Scottsdale Rd. Ste 309 Scottsdale, AZ 85251	support@zyntravel.com compliance@zyntravel.com

653	Zynergia	http://www.zynergia.us/	91 West Ave. Brgy. Bungad Quezon City Philippines	contact@zynergia.ph
654	Ardyss	http://ardyssworkfromhomebiz.com.p8. hostingprod.com/		
655	Aww Shucks	https://www.aww-shucks.com/		
656	Bulavita	https://nspire.bulavita.com/home/ https://bulavita.com/		
657	Easy1Up	https://easy1up.com/		
658	FM Cosmetics UK Itd	https://federicomahoraperfume.com/		
659	FM World	https://fmworld.com/		
660	Global Intergold	https://globalintergold.com/		
661	JoinTori.com	https://jointori.com/optin-v2		
662	Mummies on a Mission healthy lifestyle	https://mummiesonamission.com/		
663	Rarity Nails	https://raritynails.com/		
664	Secureyour.college	https://secureyour.college/		

665	Simply Polished Nails	https://simplypolishednails.com/
666	Team ISI [Iron	https://www.teamisi.com/
	Sharpens Iron]	
667	The CEO Movement	https://www.theceomovement.info/
668	VitaCraft Cookware	https://www.vitacraft.co.jp/english/

# APPENDIX B

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

**COMMISSIONERS:** Jon Leibowitz, Chairman

J. Thomas Rosch Edith Ramirez Julie Brill

Maureen K. Ohlhausen

In the Matter of

POM WONDERFUL LLC and

ROLL GLOBAL LLC,
 as successor in interest to Roll International
 Corporation, companies, and

STEWART A. RESNICK,
 LYNDA RAE RESNICK, and
MATTHEW TUPPER, individually and as officers of the companies,

Respondents.

## FINAL ORDER

## **DEFINITIONS**

For purposes of this Order, the following definitions shall apply:

- Unless otherwise specified, "Individual Respondents" means Stewart A. Resnick, Lynda Rae Resnick, and Matthew Tupper, individually and as officers of POM Wonderful LLC ("POM Wonderful") and Roll Global LLC ("Roll").
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, "Respondents" means POM Wonderful and Roll, their successors and assigns; the Individual Respondents; and each of the above's officers, agents, representatives, and employees.
- 3. "Commerce" means as defined in Section 4 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. § 44.
- 4. "Covered Product" means any food, drug, or dietary supplement, including, but not limited to the POM Products.

- 5. "Food" and "drug" means as defined in Section 15 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. § 55.
- 6. "Endorsement" means as defined in 16 C.F.R. § 255.0(b).
- 7. "POM Product" means any food, drug, or dietary supplement containing pomegranate or its components, including, but not limited to, POM Wonderful 100% Pomegranate Juice and pomegranate juice blends, POMx Pills, POMx Liquid, POMx Tea, POMx Iced Coffee, POMx Bars, and POMx Shots.
- 8. The term "including" in this Order means "without limitation."
- 9. The terms "and" and "or" in this Order shall be construed conjunctively or disjunctively as necessary, to make the applicable phrase or sentence inclusive rather than exclusive.

I.

**IT IS ORDERED** that Respondents, directly or through any corporation, partnership, subsidiary, division, trade name, or other device, in connection with the manufacturing, labeling, advertising, promotion, offering for sale, sale, or distribution of any Covered Product, in or affecting commerce, shall not make any representation in any manner, expressly or by implication, including through the use of a product name, endorsement, depiction, illustration, trademark, or trade name, that such product is effective in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of any disease, including, but not limited to, any representation that the product will treat, prevent or reduce the risk of heart disease, including by decreasing arterial plaque, lowering blood pressure, or improving blood flow to the heart; treat, prevent or reduce the risk of prostate cancer; or treat, prevent or reduce the risk of erectile dysfunction; unless the representation is non-misleading and, at the time of making such representation, Respondents possess and rely upon competent and reliable scientific evidence that, when considered in light of the entire body of relevant and reliable scientific evidence, is sufficient to substantiate that the representation is true. For purposes of this Part I, competent and reliable scientific evidence shall consist of at least two randomized and controlled human clinical trials (RCTs) of the Covered Product that are randomized, well controlled, based on valid end points, and conducted by persons qualified by training and experience to conduct such studies. Such studies shall also yield statistically significant results, and shall be double-blinded unless Respondents can demonstrate that blinding cannot be effectively implemented given the nature of the intervention.

II.

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that Respondents, directly or through any corporation, partnership, subsidiary, division, trade name, or other device, in connection with the manufacturing, labeling, advertising, promotion, offering for sale, sale, or distribution of any Covered Product, in or affecting commerce, shall not misrepresent, in any manner, expressly or by implication, including through the use of a product name, endorsement, depiction, or

illustration, trademark, or trade name, the existence, contents, validity, results, conclusions, or interpretations of any test, study, or research.

III.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondents, directly or through any corporation, partnership, subsidiary, division, trade name, or other device, in connection with the manufacturing, labeling, advertising, promotion, offering for sale, sale, or distribution of any Covered Product, in or affecting commerce, shall not make any representation, in any manner, expressly or by implication, including through the use of a product name, endorsement, depiction, illustration, trademark, or trade name, about the health benefits, performance, or efficacy of any Covered Product, unless the representation is non-misleading, and, at the time of making such representation, Respondents possess and rely upon competent and reliable scientific evidence that is sufficient in quality and quantity based on standards generally accepted in the relevant scientific fields, when considered in light of the entire body of relevant and reliable scientific evidence, to substantiate that the representation is true. For purposes of this Part III, competent and reliable scientific evidence means tests, analyses, research, or studies that have been conducted and evaluated in an objective manner by qualified persons and are generally accepted in the profession to yield accurate and reliable results.

IV.

## IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

- A. Nothing in Parts I through III of the Order shall prohibit Respondents from making any representation for any product that is specifically permitted in labeling for such product by regulations promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration pursuant to the Nutrition Labeling and Education Act of 1990; and
- B. Nothing in Parts I through III of the Order shall prohibit Respondents from making any representation for any drug that is permitted in the labeling for such drug under any tentative final or final standard promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration, or under any new drug application approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

V.

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents shall, for five (5) years after the last date of dissemination of any representation covered by this Order, maintain and upon request make available to the Commission for inspection and copying:

- A. All advertisements, labeling, packaging, and promotional materials containing the representation;
- B. All materials that were relied upon in disseminating the representation;

- C. All tests, reports, studies, surveys, demonstrations, or other evidence in their possession or control that contradict, qualify, or call into question the representation, or the basis relied upon for the representation, including complaints and other communications with consumers or with governmental or consumer protection organizations; and
- D. All acknowledgments of receipt of this Order, obtained pursuant to Part VI.

## VI.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents shall deliver a copy of this Order to all of their current and future principals, officers, directors, and managers, and to all of their current and future employees, agents, and representatives having managerial responsibilities with respect to the subject matter of this Order, and shall secure from each such person a signed and dated statement acknowledging receipt of the Order. POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents shall deliver this Order to such current personnel within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Order, and to such future personnel within thirty (30) days after the person assumes such position or responsibilities.

## VII.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, shall notify the Commission at least thirty (30) days prior to any change in the corporations or any business entity that POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents directly or indirectly control, or have an ownership interest in, that may affect compliance obligations arising under this Order, including but not limited to formation of a new business entity; a dissolution, assignment, sale, merger, or other action that would result in the emergence of a successor entity; the creation or dissolution of a subsidiary, parent, or affiliate that engages in any acts or practices subject to this Order; the proposed filing of a bankruptcy petition; or a change in the business or corporate name or address. Provided, however, that, with respect to any proposed change about which POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents learn less than thirty (30) days prior to the date such action is to take place, POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents shall notify the Commission as soon as is practicable after obtaining such knowledge. Unless otherwise directed by a representative of the Commission, all notices required by this Part shall be sent by overnight courier to the Associate Director for Enforcement, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20580, with the subject line FTC v. POM Wonderful. *Provided*, however, that, in lieu of overnight courier, notices may be sent by first class mail, but only if electronic versions of such notices are contemporaneously sent to the Commission at DEbrief@ftc.gov.

## VIII.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that each Individual Respondent, for a period of ten (10) years after the date of issuance of this Order, shall notify the Commission of the discontinuance of his current business or employment, or of his affiliation with any new business or employment. The notice shall include the Individual Respondent's new business address and telephone number and a description of the nature of the business or employment and his or her duties and responsibilities. Unless otherwise directed by a representative of the Commission, all notices required by this Part shall be sent by overnight courier to the Associate Director for Enforcement, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20580, with the subject line FTC v. POM Wonderful. Provided, however, that, in lieu of overnight courier, notices may be sent by first-class mail, but only if electronic versions of such notices are contemporaneously sent to the Commission at DEbrief@ftc.gov.

## IX.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that POM Wonderful, Roll, and their successors and assigns, and Individual Respondents within sixty (60) days after the effective date of this Order, shall each file with the Commission a true and accurate report, in writing, setting forth in detail the manner and form of their compliance with this Order. Within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice from a representative of the Commission, they shall submit additional true and accurate written reports.

## X.

This Order will terminate on January 10, 2033, or twenty (20) years from the most recent date that the United States or the Commission files a complaint (with or without an accompanying consent decree) in federal court alleging any violation of the Order, whichever comes later; provided, however, that the filing of such a complaint will not affect the duration of:

- A. Any Part in this Order that terminates in less than twenty (20) years;
- B. This Order's application to any proposed respondent that is not named as a defendant in such complaint; and
- C. This Order if such complaint is filed after the Order has terminated pursuant to this Part.

*Provided, further*, that if such complaint is dismissed or a federal court rules that Respondents did not violate any provision of the Order, and the dismissal or ruling is either not appealed or upheld on appeal, then the Order will terminate according to this Part as though the complaint had never been filed, except that the Order will not terminate between the date such complaint is filed and the later of the deadline for appealing such dismissal or ruling and the date such dismissal or ruling is upheld on appeal.

By the Commission.

Donald S. Clark Secretary

ISSUED: January 10, 2013

SEAL:

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS: Edith Ramirez, Chairwoman Maureen K. Ohlhausen Terrell McSweeny

In the Matter of

POM WONDERFUL LLC and

ROLL GLOBAL LLC,

as successor in interest to Roll

International Corporation,

companies, and

Docket No. 9344

STEWART A. RESNICK,

LYNDA RAE RESNICK, and

MATTHEW TUPPER, individually and
as officers of the companies,

Respondents.

## **NOTICE**

On January 10, 2013, the Commission issued its Opinion and Final Order in this matter, and the Final Order became final and effective on March 25, 2013. On January 30, 2015, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit denied the Respondents' petition for review of the Commission Opinion in all respects. The Court of Appeals also modified Part I of the Final Order – to require the Respondents to possess at least one randomized and controlled human clinical trial demonstrating statistically significant results (rather than at least two such trials) "before making disease claims covered by that provision" – and affirmed and enforced the Final Order as modified. The Court of Appeals issued its mandate on June 15, 2015, and on May 2, 2016, the United States Supreme Court denied the Respondents' petition for a writ of *certiorari*.

<sup>1</sup> The Respondents and their counsel were served with copies of the Final Order, the Opinion of the Commission, and the Concurring Statements of Commissioner Rosch and Commissioner Ohlhausen on January 22, 2013. The Final Order therefore became final and effective on the sixtieth day thereafter; that is, on March 25, 2013. *See* 15 U.S.C. § 5(g)(2); Commission Rule 3.56(a), 16 C.F.R. § 3.56(a) (2016).

<sup>2</sup> *POM Wonderful, LLC, et al., Petitioners, v. Federal Trade Commission, Respondent,* No. 13-1060, slip op. at 45, *available at* <a href="https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/cases/pom\_dc\_circuit1\_0.pdf">https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/cases/pom\_dc\_circuit1\_0.pdf</a>.

As required by the Court of Appeals, the second sentence of Part I of the Final Order in this matter has been modified to read as follows:

For purposes of this Part I, competent and reliable scientific evidence shall consist of at least one randomized and controlled human clinical trial (RCT) of the Covered Product that is randomized, well controlled, based on valid end points, and conducted by persons qualified by training and experience to conduct such studies.

A copy of the Final Order – as modified, affirmed, and enforced by the Court of Appeals – is appended to this Notice.<sup>3</sup>

Donald S. Clark Secretary

SEAL:

ISSUED: June 14, 2016

<sup>3</sup> In order to modify the Final Order as required by the Court of Appeals, the original version of page 2 of the Final Order has been replaced by the modified version – containing the revised version of Part I -- in the attached copy of the Final Order. This modification does not affect the March 25, 2013 date on which the Final Order became final and effective.

## Appearances

For the Commission: Harold E. Kirtz, Karen G. Bokat and Charles W. Corddry, III.

For the respondent: Michael J. Henke, Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connolly & Smith, Wash., D.C.

## ORDER DENYING MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION

Respondent American General Insurance Company and intervenor Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland move for reconsideration of an order by the Commission, dated Dec. 5, 1972 [81 F.T.C. 1052], vacating the administrative law judge's initial decision and remanding the case for further proceedings. The administrative law judge filed an initial decision sustaining the complaint in this matter on Aug. 7, 1975.

Respondent and intervenor have failed to make a sufficient showing why the Commission should grant their motion for reconsideration, especially after the lapse of almost three years from the date of issuance of the order they seek to challenge. Accordingly,

It is ordered, That the aforesaid motion for reconsideration be, and it hereby is, denied.

#### IN THE MATTER OF

# KOSCOT INTERPLANETARY, INC., ET AL.

ORDER, OPINION ETC., IN REGARD TO ALLEGED VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT AND SEC. 2 OF THE CLAYTON ACT

Docket 8888. Complaint, May 24, 1972-Final Order, Nov. 18, 1975

Order requiring an Orlando, Fla., seller and distributor, of cosmetics and cosmetic distributorships, among other things to cease using its open-ended, multilevel marketing plan; engaging in illegal price fixing and price discrimination and imposing selling and purchasing restrictions on its distributors; and to cease making exaggerated earnings claims and other misrepresentations in an effort to recruit distributors.

#### COMPLAINT

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act and the Clayton Act, and by virtue of the authority vested in it by said Acts, the Federal Trade Commission, having reason to believe that Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, and Glenn W. Turner, Terrell Jones, Malcolm Julian, Ben

Bunting, Michael Delaney, Hobart Wilder, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually and as former officers, officers, or directors of said corporations, hereinafter referred to as respondents, have violated the provisions of said Acts, and it appearing to the Commission that a proceeding by it in respect thereof would be in the public interest, hereby issues its complaint stating its charges in that respect as follows:

PARAGRAPH 1. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., are corporations organized, existing and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, with their principal office and place of business located at 4805 Sand Lake Rd., Orlando, Fla.

Respondent Glenn W. Turner is chairman of the board of directors of Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and is the sole stockholder of Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc. Mr. Turner was the founder of Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and instituted the marketing plan and distribution policies. He, with others named herein, has been and is responsible for establishing, supervising, directing and controlling the business activities and practices of corporate respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., including the acts and practices hereinafter set forth. Mr. Turner's address is the same as that of the corporate respondents.

Respondents Terrell Jones, Malcolm Julian, Ben Bunting, Michael Delaney, Hobart Wilder, and Raleigh P. Mann are officers, or directors of said corporate respondents. Together with others, said respondents have been and are responsible for the formulation, control and direction of the acts and practices hereinafter set forth. Their address is the same as that of the corporate respondents.

The aforementioned respondents cooperate and act together in carrying out the acts and practices hereinafter set forth.

PAR. 2. In the conduct of their business, at all times mentioned herein, respondents have been in substantial competition in commerce with corporations, firms and individuals in the sale of cosmetics, toiletries and associated items of the same general kind and nature as those sold by respondents.

PAR. 3. Respondents are now, and for some time last past have, engaged in the advertising, offering for sale, sale and distribution of cosmetics, toiletries and associated items and distributorships and franchises to the public, and are inducing, and have induced, persons to invest substantial sums of money in respondents' multilevel marketing program as hereinafter more fully described.

PAR. 4. In the course and conduct of their business, respondents now cause, and for some time last past have caused, their products, when

1108

sold, to be shipped from their places of business in various States to purchasers thereof located in various States of the United States other than the State of origination, and maintain, and at all times mentioned herein have maintained, a substantial course of trade in said products in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act and the Clayton Act.

PAR. 5. In the course and conduct of their business, respondents have used a multilevel marketing program having four levels of distributors and are presently using a multilevel marketing program which allows the potential participant to enter at any one of three levels, *i.e.*, beauty advisor, supervisor or director. All participants are designated as independent contractors and except for the beauty advisors who sell primarily at retail through party plans and door-to-door methods, are permitted to, and do, sell or attempt to sell at both wholesale and retail. A description of these levels, in order of ascendency, follows:

- 1. Beauty advisor (retailer)—The beauty advisor purchases products from her sponsor (who may be a supervisor or director) at a 40 percent discount, for sale to the consuming public. The beauty advisor receives a refund bonus from her sponsor each month, based on the total retail volume ordered during the month. Entrant qualifies by investing \$10 for a starter kit.
- 2. Supervisor (sub-distributor)—The supervisor purchases products from the company at a 55 percent discount for distribution to his beauty advisors and direct sales to the consuming public. The supervisor receives a special commission for each new supervisor order he creates, \$500 or 25 percent of the \$2000 paid for the initial order. An entrant qualifies as a supervisor in any one of these ways:
  - a. By investing \$2000 immediately;
- b. By purchasing \$5400 in Koscot cosmetics (at retail value) from his sponsor;
- c. By selling a portion of the required \$5400 volume through his organization and purchasing the balance in one lump sum.
- 3. Director (distributor)—The director purchases products from the company at a 65 percent discount for distribution to his direct distributors (supervisors and beauty advisors) and for direct sales to the consuming public. The director is entitled to a 10 percent special commission on all of his supervisor's purchases. He receives \$500 for each supervisor order that he sells. The director sponsoring a new director is also entitled to a 65 percent commission (\$1,950) on the \$3,000 additional inventory which the new director is required to purchase. An entrant qualifies as a director by: a) becoming a supervisor, purchasing the additional \$3000 director inventory and selling a new supervisor order in order to replace himself in his

sponsoring director's organization; or b) by initially investing \$5000 and becoming known as an apprentice director until he fulfills all the necessary aforementioned requirements.

These positions are described more fully to the prospective investors at "Opportunity Meetings" held weekly in various locations across the country. At such a meeting, a movie is shown and speeches are made which concentrate upon the unlimited potential to earn large sums of money in a relatively short time by recruiting others into the Koscot program. In most instances, the opportunity meeting will closely follow the script provided by respondents as found in the distributor's training manual. This meeting is run in such a manner as to excite those attending and to induce them into making an emotional decision to invest in the program.

PAR. 6. In the course and conduct of their business as aforesaid, respondents have done and performed and are doing and performing the following:

- 1. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. has entered into contracts, agreements, combinations, or understandings with its distributors whereby said distributors agree to maintain the resale prices established and set forth by respondent corporation, notwithstanding that some of such distributors are located in States which do not have Fair Trade laws.
- 2. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. has entered into contracts, agreements, combinations, or understandings with its distributors whereby said distributors agree to maintain the discounts, overrides, rebates, bonus schedules, finder's fees and release fees, between and among all other distributors, as established and set forth by respondent corporation.
- 3. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. has entered into contracts, agreements, combinations, or understandings with its distributors whereby said distributors understand that a violation of any company rule or regulation is reason for immediate termination of their status as distributors by the company board of directors.
- 4. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. has instituted certain rules and regulations, among which are those set out below, whereby its distributors:
- (a) Agree to purchase merchandise only from respondent or his sponsor in accordance with Koscot's marketing program,
- (b) agree that all purchases of merchandise from respondent corporation or his sponsor constitutes a nonrefundable sale,
- (c) agree not to engage in the sale of a competitive line of products or individual products which would be considered competitive to respondent corporation,

- (d) agree never to make any consignment of merchandise to anyone without receiving written notice of approval by Koscot Interplanetary, Inc.,
- (e) agree to restrict retail sales and display of cosmetics to home service routes and beauty forums, and to certain categories of retail outlets specified by respondent but only with Koscot's approval,
- (f) agree to obtain prior written approval from Koscot for any promotion or advertising of Koscot products or his distributorship,
- (g) agree to maintain a record of the names and addresses of all his customers and to provide Koscot with such information through his supervisor or director,
- (h) agree not to transfer to another organization without prior written consent of all distributors above him in his organization, including respondent corporation,
- (i) agree to have a financial interest in only one Koscot distributorship at a time and that he cannot be part of two separate distributorships,
- (j) agree not to enter into any agreement with a distributor in another Koscot organization to make a division of profits, assets, or new recruits in violation of the "Koscot Marketing Koncept."
- 5. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. has entered into contracts, agreements, combinations or understandings with its distributors whereby respondent:
  - (a) Prohibits a corporation from becoming a Koscot distributor,
- (b) requires that the organization of a distributor, who quits or loses his status as a distributor, becomes a part of the organization of the distributor immediately preceding him on Koscot's organizational chart.
- 6. Respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. discriminates in price, directly or indirectly, between different purchasers of its products of like grade and quality by selling said products at lower prices to some purchasers than to other purchasers, many of whom have been and now are in competition with the purchasers paying the higher price. For example, director-distributor purchases his products directly from respondent corporation at approximately: (a) 22.2 percent discount as compared with the cost to a supervisor-distributor, (b) 41.7 percent discount as compared with the cost to a beauty advisor.

There are approximately 7,988 director-distributors and approximately 10,726 supervisor-distributors in the program.

The supervisor-distributor who purchases his products directly or indirectly from respondent corporation, purchases at approximately a 25 percent discount as compared with the cost to a beauty advisor.

In addition, respondent corporation has agreed to pay the directordistributor a 2 percent override on the purchases of the entire organization of each supervisor-distributor recruited by said directordistributor when such supervisor-distributor works up or buys in and becomes a director himself. Thereafter, although both director-distributors buy from respondent corporation, only the first will receive the 2 percent override from respondent corporation.

#### COUNT I

Alleging violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the allegations of Paragraphs One through Six hereof are incorporated by reference in Count I with respect to respondents, as if fully set forth herein.

- PAR. 7. Respondents make various oral and written statements to prospective investors regarding the sale of their cosmetics, toiletries and associated items and the recruitment of additional participants in their marketing program. Typical and illustrative of said statements and representations, but not all inclusive thereof, are the following:
- 1. To become a Director a Supervisor \* \* \* must go out, create a new Supervisor's initial order, and bring this order to you, the Director, before you release this Supervisor to become a Director \* \* \*. When this new Supervisor entered the program, he ordered \$2000 in retail products. This Supervisor created the order, so he receives the 25% commission on products. But you are the Director, so you earn the 10% Director's commission of \$200.

As soon as this Supervisor's initial order is received by the company, the company sends you the 65% commission on this \$3000 additional inventory. This is \$1,950! You now have earned a total of \$2,850!

Create this volume once a month and at the end of the year you will have earned over \$34,000.

2. As a Director with one Supervisor in your organization, your job is to help this Supervisor become successful. See that he and his retail manager are thoroughly trained and make certain he fully understands the program. When he is ready to enjoy additional benefits, help him create a new Supervisor's initial order for kosmetics and he will become a Director.

Continue to help the one Supervisor you will always have. Help him sell only one Supervisor's order per month for your organization and you will earn over \$26,000 per year! But work with your Supervisor full-time to make him a success! Do this twice a month and your income will exceed \$52,000 per year!

3. Let's assume you decide to recruit girls to be trained as Beauty Advisors \* \* \* Let's look at your third month in the business. Again sponsor only eight girls who produce the part-time volume of only \$300 a month. This new group will produce \$2,400 their first 30 days. The last group you sponsored has learned the benefits of our incentive plan. They have learned that by increasing their efforts and continuing to service their customers they can produce a monthly volume of \$900 each. When this occurs, this group will give you an additional \$7,200 in volume.

Your first group of girls may have increased their volume even *more*, but suppose they are producing only \$900 each per month or \$7,200 for the group. Then your total monthly volume is \$16,800!

At this point you will certainly want to become a Director and enjoy the benefits of a 65% discount! You continue to sponsor eight girls a month and train them to produce the

#### Complaint

necessary volume, and you will be giving yourself an \$1,800 a month raise in income every month

PAR. 8. Respondents' multilevel marketing program, as represented by the above-quoted statements, contemplates an endless recruiting of participants since each person entering the program must bring in other distributors to achieve the represented earnings. The demand for prospective participants thus increases in geometric progression whereas the number of potential investors available in a given community or geographical area remains relatively constant. Consequently, a person coming into the program at a later stage will be unable, in a substantial number of instances, to find additional investors because the recruiting of participants into the program at an earlier stage by others has exhausted the number of prospective participants. It is self-evident that respondents' marketing program must of necessity fail when the market for potential distributors has become saturated.

Although some participants in respondents' multilevel merchandising program may realize a profit, all participants do not have the income potentiality represented by respondents, such as described in Paragraph Seven through recruiting other participants and the resultant finder's fees, commissions, overrides, rebates and other compensation arising out of the sale of respondents' products. In reality, some participants in the program will receive little or no return on their investment.

Respondents' multilevel merchandising program is organized and operated in such a manner that the realization of profit by any participant is predicated upon the exploitation of others who have virtually no chance of receiving a return on their investment and who had been induced to participate by misrepresentations as to potential earnings. Therefore, the use by respondents of the aforesaid program in connection with the sale of their merchandise was and is an unfair act and practice, and was and is false, misleading and deceptive.

PAR. 9. In the course and conduct of their business as aforesaid, and for the purpose of inducing the purchase of their products, and the purchase of distributorships and participation in their multilevel marketing program, the respondents have made, and are now making numerous statements and representations in certain promotional materials, including, but not limited to, film strips, newsletters, information manuals, marketing plan booklets, meeting scripts, and other materials.

Typical and illustrative of said statements and representations, but not all inclusive thereof, are those set out below, as well as those in the distributor's training manual.

1. The world's largest kosmetic company sponsors over 200,000 girls a year. Knowing

Complaint

this, with a full-time effort in our program, don't you believe you can sponsor 2 girls a week?

- 2. There are ordinary men and women in KOSCOT like you and me who are earning five and even ten thousand dollars per month!
- 3. Ladies and gentlemen, this is over \$50,000 a year and now we are talking about a great deal of money aren't we? Do you know what excites me about this figure? Many KOSCOT Distributors are presently earning this kind of money and more! The point you should consider is this: When we can do so much, surely you can do as well or even better when you exert the necessary effort.
- PAR. 10. By and through the use of the above-quoted statements and representations, as well as the exposition of the "Koscot Marketing Koncept," as found in the distributor's business manual, and other statements and representations of similar import and meaning, but not expressly set out herein, respondents and their agents and representatives, represent, and have represented, directly or by implication, to prospective participants, that:
- 1. It is not difficult for participants in the Koscot program to recruit and retain distributors and sales personnel to work home routes and sell respondents' products door-to-door enabling said participants to recoup their investment and to earn the represented profits set forth herein.
- 2. Participants in the Koscot marketing program have the potentiality and reasonable expectancy of receiving large profits or earnings.
- 3. The Koscot marketing program is commercially feasible for all participants and the supply of available entrants and investors is virtually inexhaustible.

PAR. 11. In truth and in fact:

- 1. It is difficult for participants in the Koscot program to recruit and retain distributors and sales personnel to work home routes and sell respondents' products door-to-door, hence, many participants cannot even recoup their investment, much less earn the represented profits set forth herein.
- 2. Participants in respondents' marketing program do not have the potentiality and reasonable expectancy of receiving large profits or earnings (for the reasons hereinbefore set forth).
- 3. The Koscot marketing program is not commercially feasible for all participants and its operation exhausts the supply of available entrants and investors as hereinbefore explained.

Therefore, the statements and representations as set forth in Paragraphs Nine and Ten have been and are, false, misleading and deceptive.

PAR. 12. Respondents' merchandising program is in the nature of a lottery in that participants are induced to invest substantial sums of money on the possibility that by the activities and efforts of others, over whom they exercise no control or direction, they will receive the

profits described in Paragraphs Seven and Nine herein. The realization of such financial gain is not dependent on the skill and effort of the individual participant, but is the result of elements of chance including the number of prior participants and the degree of saturation of the market which exists when the participant is induced to make his investment.

The use by respondents of a multilevel marketing program, which is in the nature of a lottery, is contrary to the public policy of the United States and is an unfair act and practice and an act of unfair competition within the intent and meaning of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

PAR. 13. The use by the respondents of the aforesaid false, misleading and deceptive statements, representations and practices has had, and now has, the capacity and tendency to mislead members of the public into the erroneous and mistaken belief that said statements and representations were and are true and into the investment of substantial sums of money to participate in the respondents' multilevel marketing program and the purchase of substantial quantities of respondents' products by reason of said erroneous and mistaken belief.

PAR. 14. The aforesaid acts and practices of the respondents, as herein alleged, were and are all to the prejudice and injury of the public and of respondents' competitors in commerce and unfair methods and deceptive acts and practices in commerce, in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

#### COUNT II

Alleging violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the allegations of Paragraphs One through Fourteen hereof are incorporated by reference in Count II as if fully set forth herein.

PAR. 15. The acts and practices, courses of conduct and methods of competition engaged in, followed, pursued or adopted by respondents, as alleged hereinabove, have had and continue to have the purpose and effect of substantially lessening, restraining, preventing and excluding free and open competition by, between, and among respondents' distributors in the marketing, sale and distribution of respondents' products throughout the United States in the following manner:

- a. By fixing, maintaining and otherwise controlling the prices at which respondents' products are resold in both the wholesale and retail markets.
- b. By fixing, maintaining or otherwise controlling the various fees, bonuses, rebates, or overrides required to be paid by one distributor or class of distributors.
  - c. By restricting the sellers from whom respondents' distributors

may purchase their products and the customers to whom they may sell their products.

- d. By restricting their distributors to reselling respondent corporation's products only in certain categories of retail outlets.
- e. By unreasonably restricting the freedom of respondents' distributors to market their products in the manner of their own choosing.

Said acts, practices, courses of conduct and methods of competition are prejudicial and injurious to the public; have a tendency to hinder and prevent competition and have actually hindered and restrained competition, and constitute unfair acts or practices and unfair methods of competition in commerce within the meaning and intent of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

#### COUNT III

Alleging violation of Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act, the allegations of Paragraphs One through Five and subparagraph (6) of Paragraph Six hereof are incorporated by reference in Count III as if fully set forth herein.

PAR. 16. The difference in net cost among the various distributors of respondents' products, each of whom is in competition with other distributors of respondents' products, results in substantial discrimination in the net prices for products sold to the nonfavored customers, who are both direct purchasers and indirect purchasers of respondents' products.

In addition, the various fees, overrides, or other payments result in discriminations among the direct and indirect purchasing distributors who are in competition with one another. These monies are direct and indirect payments by respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. and are in effect discriminations in the net price of products to the various distributors.

The effect of respondent Koscot Interplanetary, Inc.'s discrimination in net price as alleged herein may be substantially to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly in the line of commerce in which its favored purchaser is engaged, or to injure, destroy, or prevent competition between the favored and nonfavored purchasers or with the customers of either of them, except to the extent that competition has been lessened by the acts and practices alleged in Counts I and II hereof.

The aforesaid acts and practices of respondents constitute violations of the provisions of Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act as amended.

#### COUNT IV

Alleging violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the allegations of Paragraphs One through Fourteen hereof are incorporated by reference in Count IV with respect to respondents, as if fully set forth herein:

PAR. 17. In the course and conduct of their business as aforesaid, respondents' multilevel merchandising program is organized and operated in a manner that results in the recruitment of many participants who have virtually no chance to recover their investments of substantial sums of money in respondents' program and who have been induced to participate by misrepresentations as to potential earnings. Respondents have received the said sums and have failed to offer to refund and refused to refund such money to participants that were unable to recover their investment.

The use by the respondents of the aforesaid program and their continued retention of the said sums, as aforesaid, is an unfair act and practice and an act of unfair competition within the intent and meaning of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

PAR. 18. The aforesaid acts and practices of the respondents, as herein alleged, were and are all to the prejudice and injury of the public and of respondents' competitors in commerce and are unfair acts and practices and unfair methods of competition in commerce, in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

## Appearances

For the Commission: Quentin P. McColgin and David C. Keehn.
For the respondents: Jerris Leonard and Kenneth Michael Robinson,
Leonard, Cohen & Gettings, Wash., D. C. for Koscot Interplanetary,
Inc., Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Malcolm
Julian, Ben Bunting and Hobart Wilder.

# INITIAL DECISION BY DONALD R. MOORE, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

## MARCH 20, 1975

## CONTENTS

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	P. 1117
FINDINGS OF FACT	P 1120

A supplemental memorandum of law was submitted on behalf of Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., by Levy, Levy & Ruback, New York, N. Y., as special bankruptcy counsel. Various other counsel participated at earlier stages of the proceeding but subsequently withdrew. Regarding respondents Terrell Jones, Michael Delaney, and Raleigh P. Mann, see infra, pp. 3-4, 15(pp. 1119, 1127, herein ].

#### Initial Decision

		e No.
	I. Respondents and Their Business	1120
A.	The Corporate Respondents	1120
В.	The Individual Respondents	1123
C.	Jurisdictional Findings	1128
	II. Unfair and Deceptive Practices	
A.	Introduction	1129
В.		1132
C.	Other Misrepresentations	1134
D	istributor Earnings	
S	tatus of Koscot	1136
O	pportunity Meetings and GO-Tours	1136
$\mathbf{C}$	ompany Support of Retail Sales	1138
$\mathbf{P}$	roduct Availability	1138
$\mathbf{T}$	raining	1144
Α	dvertising	1147
D.	"Wholesale v. Retail"	1150
E.	Liability of Individual Respondents.	1153
	III. Restraints of Trade	
Α.		
В.	Price Discrimination	
CONCLU	JSIONS	
	Rationale of the Order	
Int	roduction	
	stitution Provisions	
		1167

## PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The complaint in this proceeding, charging violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. § 45, and of Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act, 15 U.S.C. § 13, was issued on May 24, 1972, and was thereafter duly served on all respondents except Terrell Jones (see *infra*). The complaint, containing four counts, charges as unlawful certain of respondents' practices in connection with the sale and distribution of toiletries and cosmetics and the recruitment of distributor-investors.

Count I of the complaint charges that respondents' "multi-level marketing program" was not only inherently deceptive and unfair but also involved numerous misrepresentations. Count II alleges that agreements between respondent Koscot and its distributors were in unlawful restraint of trade. Count III alleges that respondents discriminated in price among various classes of customers, in violation of the Clayton Act as amended. Count IV charges in effect that

respondents' retention of funds obtained through misrepresentation constituted an unfair practice.

Respondents filed answers on Aug. 22, 1972, and on Sept. 7, 1972, which put in issue most of the material allegations of the complaint.<sup>2</sup>

After extensive prehearing procedures, including several prehearing conferences, hearings were held between July 30, 1973, and Oct. 18, 1974, in Washington, D.C., New York City, Kansas City, Mo., and Orlando, Fla. At these hearings, testimony and other evidence were offered in support of and in opposition to the allegations of the complaint. The testimony and evidence presented—aggregating 5224 pages of transcript and thousands of pages of documentary exhibits—have been duly recorded and filed.

Forty-one witnesses were called to testify in support of the allegations of the complaint, including the seven individual respondents, one additional former officer of respondent Koscot, two officials of Avon Products, Inc., three expert witnesses (marketing and economics), and 28 distributors or former distributors of respondent Koscot.

Four of the individual respondents—Glenn W. Turner, Malcolm Julian, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder—were excused from testifying after each pleaded his constitutional right to remain silent on the ground that answers to questions propounded or proposed on the subject matter of this proceeding might tend to incriminate him. These Fifth Amendment pleas were made in the light of a pending criminal proceeding in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (Koscot Interplanetary Incorporated, et al., Criminal No. 73-71). (See Tr. 912-91).

Respondents called no witnesses in defense but offered some documentary evidence, primarily relating to the status of respondent Koscot as a result of its petition for an arrangement under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.

Hearings were in recess from October 1973 until August 1974, because certain witnesses whose testimony was required to complete the case-in-chief in support of the complaint were prohibited from testifying by protective orders issued on Oct. 17, 1973, by the Honorable Gerald B. Tjoflat, United States District Judge for the Middle District of Florida, in connection with the criminal case styled United States v. Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., et al., No. 73-71-Orl-Cr. On Aug. 1, 1974, such protective orders were modified so as to permit the testimony in question, and hearings in support of the complaint were resumed on Aug. 19, 1974, and concluded on Aug. 22, 1974. After

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The answer filed on Aug. 22, 1972, on behalf of the corporate respondents and respondents Turner, Julian, and Wilder was later amended to reflect that it was also the answer of respondent Michael Delaney (order granting motion to amend answer. Sept. 11, 1972).

further proceedings, including the submission of documentary exhibits on behalf of respondents, the evidentiary record was closed on Oct. 18, 1974.

The parties were represented by counsel and were afforded full opportunity to be heard, to examine and to cross-examine witnesses, and to introduce evidence bearing on the issues.<sup>3</sup> Also, although respondent Raleigh P. Mann was afforded a full opportunity to participate in the trial, he was not represented by counsel during the hearings and did not participate other than to appear as a witness subpoenaed by complaint counsel and to make a statement under oath on his own behalf at the conclusion of his testimony (Tr. 4814-15). He filed no exceptions or other response to the proposed findings, etc., submitted by complaint counsel. However, on Sept. 26, 1974, he filed pro se a motion to dismiss the case as to him on grounds that there had been failure of proof. The motion was taken under advisement for determination as part of the initial decision herein.

After the presentation of evidence, proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and a proposed form of order were filed by counsel supporting the complaint, together with a supporting brief. (Certain errors in complaint counsel's proposed findings of fact, etc., as originally filed, were corrected by a "Notice of Corrections" filed on Jan. 2, 1975.)

Counsel for respondents filed a brief in opposition to the submittals of complaint counsel, and complaint counsel filed a reply brief.

In their brief, all respondents except Mann have consented to the issuance of the order proposed by complaint counsel except that part (Section V) which requires that restitution be made by the corporate respondents and by three of the individual respondents. As to the proposed findings of fact submitted by complaint counsel, respondents' exceptions are directed only to those that are intended to provide a factual predicate for the restitution order. Their brief states:

Counsel strongly disagrees with the opening language used in complaint counsel's brief whereby Koscot, et al. are described as inherently deceptive and fraudulent. However, in view of the recognized fact that none of these respondents are presently participating in such illegal marketing deceptions and frauds we do not take issue with the proposed order except for the proposed findings which deal with restitution. [Footnote omitted.]

\* \* \* [W]e do not intend to respond or object to the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law except for those parts regarding restitution. In not objecting to the language of the proposed order which deals with "pyramiding" and fraudulent practices,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Terrell Jones, although cited in the complaint, was not a party since he was not served with a copy of the complaint (Tr. 4835-37). (He was later located and was called as a witness by complaint counsel.)

we do not wish for anyone to interpret our silence as a stipulation that such did occur. We simply reaffirm our proffer that the interests of justice can best be served in this case by the issuance of an order which enjoins that conduct which complaint counsel argues existed. If such conduct and practice did exist in the context as complaint counsel argues them then respondents are the first to agree that such activity should be forever stopped.

\* \* \* [I]t is respectfully submitted that the remedies requested by complaint counsel as regards restitution be denied and that all other injunctive relief be ordered and noted as not objected to by respondents. (RB, pp. 1, 8, 19; see also pp. 17-18).

In view of these concessions by the principal respondents, most of the essential facts are virtually undisputed, and most of the provisions of the proposed order may be entered as "not objected to." Accordingly, despite the size of the record and the volume of counsel's submittals, the administrative law judge has made relatively brief findings of ultimate facts. The proposed findings of complaint counsel are meticulously detailed, with extensive citations to the record. Since, for the most part, respondents have not challenged these proposed findings, they are incorporated by reference as subsidiary findings that support the findings of ultimate fact constituting this initial decision.<sup>4</sup> Respondents' exceptions are essentially limited to those proposed findings that underlie complaint counsel's plea for a restitution order. These exceptions have been carefully considered and are discussed in greater detail than those matters that respondents have not specifically contested. As requested (RB, p. 8), the undersigned has carefully reviewed the testimony, particularly the cross-examination, of Messrs. Delaney, Edwards, Mann, and Jones.

#### FINDINGS OF FACT

## I. Respondents and Their Business

## A. The Corporate Respondents

1. Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. ("Koscot")<sup>5</sup> is a corporation existing and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, with its principal office and place of business located at 4805

<sup>•</sup> Where references are made to proposed findings submitted by the parties, such references are intended to iclude their citations to the record unless otherwise indicated. Citations to the record, as well as to the proposed ndings, are intended to serve as convenient guides to the testimony and to the exhibits supporting the findings of fact, at they do not necessarily represent complete summaries of the evidence considered in arriving at such findings. The oposed findings of the parties not adopted, either in the form proposed or in substance, have been rejected as lacking poort in the record or as involving immaterial matters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The name "Koscot" is an acronym for the term "Kosmetics for the Communities of Tomorrow." Spelling cosmetics tha "k" was designed to call attention to the product (CX 11, p. 3). Later, Turner spelled the word "cash" with a "k" a company called "Kash Is Best," which involved a discount for cash payments (Jones 4896).

Sand Lake Rd., Orlando, Fla. It was organized on or about Aug. 21, 1967 (complaint, ¶ 1; answer of Koscot, et al., ¶ 2; CX 29 C).

- 2. Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc. ("Turner Enterprises") is a corporation organized, existing, and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, with its principal office and place of business located at 4805 Sand Lake Rd., Orlando, Fla. It was originally organized prior to October 1970 under the name of Dare To Be Big, Inc. (complaint, ¶ 1; answer of Koscot, et al., ¶ 2; CX 30 B).
- 3. Koscot was founded by respondent Glenn W. Turner, who, directly or indirectly owned the controlling interest in Koscot until August 1973. He was its sole stockholder from December 1970 until August 1971, when Koscot became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., which had previously been a subsidiary of Koscot. Turner was the sole stockholder in Turner Enterprises. Turner Enterprises held 100 percent of the voting stock of Koscot until August 1973, when all of the outstanding capital stock of Koscot was sold by Turner Enterprises to Max Morris for the sum of \$15,000 (complaint, ¶ 1; answer of Koscot, et al., ¶¶ 2-3; CX 1 A-C; CX 13 A; CX 27 F; CXs 29-30; CX 190 C-D; CX 357 H, CX 358 H; CX 362 G; CX 759 A; Tr. 5210-11). This stock sale took place about a month after Koscot filed a petition for an "arrangement" with its creditors under Chapter XI of the Federal Bankruptcy Act. A plan of arrangement has been submitted by Koscot, and further proceedings were scheduled in early 1975 (RXs 12 A-Z-102, 16, 17 A).

In this decision, references to the record are made in parentheses, and certain abbreviations are used as follows:

- CPF Complaint counsel's proposed findings—"Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order."
- CB Complaint counsel's "Brief in Support of Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order."
  - CRB "Complaint Counsel's Reply Brief and Other Submissions." CX Commission exhibit.
- RB Respondents' brief—"Brief in Opposition to Commission's Brief in Support of Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, and Order."
  - RPF Respondents' proposed findings, as contained in RB (pp. 1-7). RX Respondents' exhibit.
- Tr. Transcript. (References to testimony sometimes cite the name of the witness and the transcript page number without the abbreviatior "Tr."—for example, Jones 4868.)

References to the proposed findings of counsel are to paragrap numbers, while citations to the briefs are to page numbers.

Having heard and observed the witnesses and having careful

reviewed the entire record in this proceeding, together with the proposed findings and briefs filed by the parties, the administrative law judge makes the following findings of fact, enters his resulting conclusions, and issues an appropriate order.

4. For most of the period 1971 until August 1973, Turner Enterprises controlled and directed the affairs of Koscot (CXs 358 H, 362 G; CXs 271-73, 275 A, 279 A-B, 291 A, 568 B; Mann 4403-06, 4494) and derived most of its income from Koscot. From September 1971 to August 1973, Koscot was required to make weekly transfers of funds to Turner Enterprises amounting to 10 percent of all revenues, net of commissions paid out (CXs 291 A, 358 Q, 362 Q). For the 11-month period ending June 30, 1972, more than one-half of the total income of Turner Enterprises came from Koscot (CXs 179 E, 330 C). Money was transferred regularly between Turner Enterprises and Koscot, as well as between other subsidiaries and affiliates, foreign and domestic, of Turner Enterprises (CX 758 A-B; Jones 4899). As of July 1972, Turner Enterprises had investments in and advances to foreign corporations in excess of \$2 million. These foreign corporations included the following:

Koscot of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Fashcot of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Dare To Be Great of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Koscot Interplanetary of Canada (1971) Limited

**Koscot GmbH** 

Dare To Be Great GmbH

Koscot Hellas L.L.C.

Koscot Italia S.R.L.

Koscot Interplanetaria De Mexico, S.A.

Koscot A.G.

Koscot Interplanetary (U.K.) Ltd.

Koscot De Venezuela S.A.

- 5. During January 1973, all of the outstanding capital stock of one ir more of the companies listed in ¶ 4, *supra*, was sold by Turner Enterprises to Ariarnes, a corporation (not otherwise identified), for an mount ranging between \$10,000 and \$100,000 (CXs 758 A, 759 B-C; Tr. 210-11).
  - 6. As of July 31, 1972, Koscot had total assets of \$22.5 million, but as July 1973, its total assets had dwindled to \$11.7 million (CX 758 A; X 12 Z-70-71, 76-77, 91).

Initial Decision

## B. The Individual Respondents

- 7. Glenn W. Turner—Glenn W. Turner was the founder of Koscot<sup>6</sup> and instituted its marketing plan and its distribution policies. He owned a controlling interest, directly or indirectly, in each of the corporate respondents. He was president of Koscot from August 1967 to January 1968 and chairman of its board of directors from January 1968 until at least March 1972. He was also chairman of the board of directors of Turner Enterprises from February 1971 until March 1972 (see ¶3, supra).
- 8. Each of the two corporate respondents was, in essence, the alter ego of Turner. He was primarily responsible for establishing, supervising, directing, and controlling the policies, business activities, and practices of each of the corporate respondents. Despite ostensible changes in corporate officers, as well as the establishment of a voting trust for Koscot, both corporations operated under his ultimate control and domination. He appointed and removed corporate officers and directors. The two corporations had many officers and directors in common and, with other Turner-controlled companies, essentially operated as a single enterprise. Turner controlled the corporate funds and used them for such purposes as he saw fit, borrowing and otherwise using corporate funds as his own.
- 9. Although there is evidence that Turner resigned as a corporate officer of Turner Enterprises in March 1972, a document submitted by respondents as Appendix I of their brief shows that in October 1974, he signed a stipulation of settlement in a class action suit pending in the United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania as president of Turner Enterprises, as president of Dare To Be Great, Inc., and also on behalf of Koscot (capacity not designated).

(Record references: Complaint, ¶ 1; answer of Koscot et al., ¶¶ 2, 3; Edwards 1129-32; Mann 4375-85, 4391-92, 4399-4403, 4488, 4494, 4592-4612, 4660-64, 4699-4709, 4719; Jones 4880-83, 4888-89, 4899, 5000-01; CXs 1 A-C, 5, 13 A, 27 F, 29-30, 43-49, 190 D, 192, 195 A, 221, 223, 226, 229, 244, 292, 357 H & J, 358 H & L, 362 G & K, 490 A-C, 568 A-B, 618-19, 759 A; Tr. 5210-11; RX 12 Z-98.)

10. Although Turner retained ultimate veto power over corporate operations, he necessarily delegated authority to others. Those who shared with him the responsibility for the formulation, control, and

<sup>&</sup>quot;Turner established Koscot in August 1967 with \$5,000 in borrowed money. He supposedly had no other capital despite the fact that he claimed to have earned \$30,000 to \$35,000 a month as a "General" in Holiday Magic, with which he had been associated since late 1966. (Jones 4847-48, 4853), and Koscot literature portrayed him as having earned \$250,000 in cosmetics in "twelve short months" (CX 11, pp. 19, 34) before he founded Koscot.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Turner resigned as chairman of the board of Turner Enterprises on Mar. 13, 1972, but announced he would servas a consultant. He requested \$250,000 a month for such consulting services, and other financial considerations were t be negotiated (CX 292).

Initial Decision

direction of the acts and practices of the corporate respondents included the following respondents:

Ben Bunting Hobart Wilder Malcolm Julian Raleigh P. Mann

The role of each may be outlined as follows:

11. Ben Bunting—Respondent Ben U. Bunting played a key role in Koscot operations from 1969 until mid-1971 and was a well-paid "consultant" thereafter. As the "right hand man for Turner" during most of this period, he virtually had total control of Koscot operations. Beginning as a Koscot distributor, he later held the following corporate offices in Koscot:

National director—November 1968-January 1969; president—January-June 1969:

corporate president<sup>8</sup>—June 1969-July 1970;

member and chairman of voting trust—April-December 1970; and international corporate president—July 1970–July 1971.

In addition, Bunting was involved in Turner Enterprises, as assistant to the chairman of the board (July 1970-February 1971) and as vice chairman of the board (February-July 1971). Thereafter, he became a consultant to Turner Enterprises while apparently continuing to serve as a director of Turner Enterprises (Mann 4387-88, 4391-92, 4488; Jones 4904-06, 4970, 4991; CXs 2 D-U, 3 A, 5, 13 J, 46 F, 211, 223, 245, 252 A, 253, 279, 490 A, 568 A, 574 A-B, 614 C).

- 12. On July 8, 1971, Bunting resigned from the boards of directors of all companies except Turner Enterprises and was designated to be in charge of all monies for that corporation (CX 574 A-B). About this same time, Bunting and Turner entered into a contract providing that 3 percent of the gross receipts of Turner Enterprises and its subsidiaries, including Koscot, were to be paid to Bunting for consulting services (Mann 4577-78). Meanwhile, using a loan of \$250,000 from Turner, Bunting acquired a foreign "shell corporation," Candida Holdings, NV ("Candida") (Mann 4574-4577, 4580; CX 611 A). In November 1971, Candida became a publicly-held company, but Bunting continued to 10ld in excess of 50 percent of its stock (CX 611 A; Mann 4577, 4584). Shortly thereafter, Bunting assigned his consulting contract to Candida CX 611 A; Mann 4578).
  - 13. Bunting continued to meet regularly with Turner and often ttended the board meetings of Turner Enterprises in 1971-72 (CX 279 -B; CX 285; CX 291 A; Mann 4571).

<sup>\*</sup> The distinction between "President" and "Corporate President" is not altogether clear, but it appears that, at st in theory, the corporate president was superior to the president of the corporation (CX 13 J).

- 14. In a contract dated Aug. 25, 1971 (CX 279 C), Turner and Turner Enterprises retained Candida for management and sales consultation services. Turner Enterprises agreed to pay Candida 3 percent of its gross sales, and Turner individually agreed to cause other corporations that he controlled to pay the same amount. In addition, all expenses for services to Turner corporations were to be reimbursed, and office facilities were to be made available to Candida on request. Although adjustments might be made in the percentage fee, the minimum fee was stated to be 3 percent plus expenses. The arrangement was to continue for five years. The contract was signed by Turner as chairman of the board of Turner Enterprises and as an individual and was accepted by Bunting as managing director of Candida. Candida was to provide "complete management and sales consultation services" (CX 279 C) and "to structure and develop new sales and marketing plans and programs \* \* \*" (CX 611 B).
- 15. As of Apr. 1, 1972, the contract between Turner Enterprises and Candida was terminated (CX 612 B; Mann 4571, 4581). As a result of the operation of the contract and the agreed settlement for its premature termination, Candida received nearly \$2 million, comprising the following:
- (a) \$475,020, representing 3 percent of the gross sales of Turner Enterprises and its subsidiaries for the months of September, October and November 1971 (CX 611 A).
- (b) \$666,503, representing 3 percent of the gross sales of Turner Enterprises from Dec. 1, 1971, until the original contract was terminated (CX 612 A).
- (c) \$270,912, representing one percent of the gross sales of Turner Enterprises from Apr. 1, 1972, until Aug. 31, 1972 (CX 612 A).<sup>10</sup>
- (d) \$183,375, representing a lump sum payment for the termination of the original contract with Turner Enterprises (CX 612 A-B).
- (e) Approximately \$400,000 representing notes from F. Lee Bailey and Enstrom Helicopter Corporation transferred from Turner Enterprises upon termination of the original contract between Turner Enterprises and Candida (Mann 4579).<sup>11</sup>
- 16. Hobart Wilder—Respondent Hobart Wilder likewise played a significant role in the operations of Koscot and Turner Enterprises. Beginning as a distributor and advancing to the position of state director, he then held the following offices in Koscot: National director

" The directors placed a value of \$40,000 on the notes receivable assigned to Candida (CX 612 B).

A report to Candida's shareholders dated Feb. 4, 1972, shows the contract date as Dec. 1, 1971 (CX 611 A).
Whether Candida has continued to collect one percent of the gross sales of Turner Enterprises is not clear from the record. A report to Candida shareholders states that "Candida has received a lump sum settlement of \$183,375, and a fee of 1 percent of Turner Enterprises' gross sales for the remainder of the original contract period which ends Dec. 1, 1976" (CX 612 B).

#### Initial Decision

of field operations—July-October 1970; president—October 1970-February 1971; and corporate president—February-July 1971.

Wilder was also active in Turner Enterprises, serving as international corporate president from July 1971 until March 1972, when he became chairman of the board. He ultimately replaced Bunting as the No. 2 man in the Turner operation. He apparently left the Turner organization between July 1972 and July 1973 (Delaney 874-75; Mann 4390-93, 4403-04, 4488, 4554-55, 4562-64; Jones 4906-07; CXs 234 A, 237 A, 270 A, 279 A, 292, 490 A, 560, 567 A, 568 A, 574 A, 605, 606, 614 D).

- 17. Wilder received a salary many times greater than Bunting, Julian, and Mann—\$102,300 in 1972 (CX 322), compared to a range of \$16,000 to \$37,000 for such other officials (CXs 297, 299, 300, 307, 309, 324, 326). In May 1973, he also received a loan from Koscot of \$161,000, which had not been repaid as of July 1973 (RX 12 Z-74).
- 18. Malcolm Julian—Respondent Malcolm Julian was another top official of Koscot. He served twice as president of Koscot (June 1969-July 1970 and September-December 1971). He was also a member of the voting trust (April-August 1970) and served as international corporate vice-president from July 1970 to September 1971. He was also a member of the board of directors of Turner Enterprises, resigning in December 1972. He subsequently became a consultant to Koscot (Delaney 1044; Mann 4442; CXs 2 D, 5, 13 J, 223, 235, 245 A, 262 A, 271, 279 A, 286, 287, 490, 502 C).
- 19. Raleigh P. Mann—Respondent Raleigh P. Mann also held important positions in Koscot. After joining Koscot as a distributor in June 1968, he later moved to Canada and in early 1969 became president of Koscot's Canadian affiliate. He then served as president of Koscot (July-October 1970), a member of the voting trust (August-December 1970), and international president (October 1970-July 1971). He resigned all offices and directorships in all Turner corporations in July 1971 but was retained as a Koscot consultant until October 1971 (Mann 4347-52, 4358-60, 4386, 4397-4400; CXs 5, 6, 85, 258, 262 A, 490 A, 559, 560, 566, 568 A, 573).
- 20. As a consultant, Mann initially prepared a memorandum recommending to Turner in effect that Koscot get out of the "wholesale promotion business" and become a real cosmetics marketing company independent of Turner Enterprises (CX 575 A-C; Tr. 4556-57, 4563-65). His later consulting work was unrelated to Koscot (Tr. 4567-70). Meanwhile, Mann had become associated with Bunting as a stockholder and as a consultant in Candida (supra) and engaged in consulting work unrelated to Turner Enterprises until August 1972 (Tr. 4570).
- 21. Mann testified that his salary from Koscot in the course of approximately two and one-half years (including his consulting fees)

amounted to approximately \$90,000, while his income from Candida was approximately \$60,000 (Tr. 4614-16). Koscot had advanced him \$51,000 for a downpayment on his home, but this note was paid off when the house was sold (Tr. 4614-15). Mann initially had 10,000 shares of Candida stock (at \$1 a share), which later increased to 100,000 shares as a result of a stock split. He later sold 82,475 shares for approximately \$23,000 and retained 17,525 shares, which he characterized as worthless (Tr. 4582-83).

- 22. Although he was unemployed for most of 1973 because of the "Turner stigma," he was then employed by a drapery and carpet company owned by his wife (Tr. 4617-20). As of August 1974, Mann described his financial condition as "broke." He was living in a rented house, owned one car, and had a minimal bank balance. He concluded: "We have our personal belongings; we have our furnishings; we have our clothing. We have no trust funds, trust accounts, hidden assets or anything else." (Tr. 4619; see also Tr. 4814-15).
- 23. In November 1974, Mann's address was Route 3, Box 281 (Jacaranda), Orlando, Fla. (attachment to motion to correct the official transcript, filed Nov. 22, 1974).
- 24. The business address of all the individual respondents was the same as that of the corporate respondents.
- 25. Respondents Bunting, Wilder, Julian and Mann were responsible, along with Turner and others, for the formulation, direction, and control of the acts and practices of Koscot and Turner Enterprises. They participated actively and knowingly in such acts and practices, as outlined more fully *infra*, ¶¶ 132-39.
- 26. In summary, respondents Koscot, Turner Enterprises, Turner, Julian, Bunting, Wilder, and Mann cooperated and acted together in carrying out the acts and practices herein found.
- 27. On the basis of the foregoing facts, as well as those developed *infra* on the record as a whole, the motions to dismiss for failure of proof that were entered by respondent Mann (*pro se* on Sept. 26, 1974) and by counsel for Julian (Tr. 5054-57) are hereby denied.
- 28. Two other individuals were cited in the complaint but are being dismissed as respondents:
- (a) Terrell Jones—Although Terrell Jones, whose address in August 1974 was in Indian Hills, Colo., was named as a respondent in the complaint and played a significant part in Koscot's operations, he was never served with a copy of the complaint and thus is not a party to this proceeding. As proposed by complaint counsel (CPF 25), the complaint is being dismissed as to Jones, without prejudice, however, to the right of the Commission to bring further proceedings against him if the public interest so warrants. (See Tr. 4835-37.)

(b) Michael Delaney—Respondent Michael Delaney is an individual who was residing in August 1974 at 241 Timberlane Trace, Longwood, Fla. He was associated with Koscot from September 1969 to February 1971 in the following capacities: Assistant director of manufacturing—September-December 1969; director of manufacturing—December 1969-September 1970; voting trust member—April-December 1970; and executive vice-president—December 1970-February 1971.

Thereafter he engaged in various administrative duties until he resigned in July 1973. Since then he has been a Koscot consultant (Delaney 792-98; CXs 2 D-U, 245 A, 269 A, 273 B).

At the conclusion of the hearings, counsel for Delaney (Kenneth Michael Robinson) renewed a previous motion that the complaint be dismissed as to Delaney for failure of proof. Complaint counsel joined in the motion, and it was accordingly granted by the administrative law judge. (Tr. 5041-54) The reasons for this action are essentially summarized in the argument of defense counsel (Tr. 5041-52) and on the basis of the following record references: Delaney 792-910, 994-1120; Mann 4624, 4651-60, 4683, 4709-16, 4720-21, 4753, 4764-65; Jones 4929, 4957, 4962, 4964, 4974.

(Unless otherwise indicated, the term "respondents" as used herein is not intended to refer to Jones or Delaney. The term "Koscot" may sometimes be used to refer to all respondents collectively.)

# C. Jurisdictional Findings

- 29. For several years the respondents have been engaged in the advertising, offering for sale, and sale of distributorships and franchises and of various products and services, including a line of cosmetics, toiletries, and associated items sold and distributed under the trade name Koscot. In so doing, respondents have caused their products to be shipped from their places of business in various States to purchasers located in various States other than the State of origination and have maintained a substantial course of trade in such products in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act and in the Clayton Act (complaint, ¶¶ 3-4; answer of Koscot, et al., ¶¶ 7-9; RPF 9; CXs 29 F, 69 A-S, 72 A-D, 103 A-F, 105 A-J, 110 A-113 V, 120 A-123 K).
- 30. Respondents have been in substantial competition in commerce with corporations, firms, and individuals in the sale of cosmetics, toiletries, and associated items of the same general kind and nature as those sold by respondents (complaint,  $\P$  2; answer of Koscot, et al.,  $\P$  6; RPF 9).

## II. Unfair and Deceptive Practices

## A. Introduction

- 31. Glenn Turner had an "impossible dream" (Tr. 5003). And, for a time, the dream became a sort of reality for him, for some of his associates, and for those relatively few who got in on the ground floor. But for thousands of others, it remained an impossible dream and a virtual financial nightmare. The impossible dream was the creation of a distribution network for the sale of cosmetics that was represented as offering an opportunity for untold riches for those who became involved in an "endless chain" of recruiting distributors for this business and in selling Koscot products. The Koscot plan is somewhat complicated to explain, but it was made to appear deceptively simple at "golden opportunity" meetings.
- 32. Koscot offered a plan that was ostensibly designed to sell cosmetics but that actually operated as a scheme to defraud the gullible—and even the not-so-gullible. To those who were victimized, the description of Turner as a "share-cropper on his way to harvest the world" (CX 11, preface) has an ironic twist.
- 33. Koscot's distribution method has come to be known as multileveling or pyramid selling (Westing 1197; Darling 1444; Nelson 2057). Such a system has been condemned as unlawful by the Commission, as well as by numerous courts.<sup>12</sup>
- 34. Cosmetics were to be sold, not through shops, but by direct selling, that is, by sales effected by individuals in the homes of the purchasers. There was a hierarchy of individuals involved, and those at the higher levels had to pay Koscot substantial sums for their so-called franchises (although the term "franchise" does not seem to have been used). The attraction was that the higher level participants received substantial commissions if they or those under them recruited new members to such upper levels. Through this method, a sales force in something of the shape of a pyramid was built up, with Koscot at the top and with two or more levels of individuals beneath, with the bottom level supposedly being the most numerous, and each level being connected with the others by a system of commissions whereby the higher levels profited from the activities of the lower levels.
- 35. The primary vice under attack in this proceeding is that this system of paying commissions on recruitment has the same appeal and the same ultimate result as a "chain letter."
- 36. Although, initially, Koscot had no cosmetics to sell, it began an operation ostensibly designed to sell cosmetics in the manner described

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Holiday Magic, Inc., Dkt. 8834, Final Order, Oct. 15, 1974, (slip opinion pp. 11-14 [84 F.T.C. 748, at pp. 1036-1039]); Ger-O-Mar, Inc., Dkt. 8872, Final Order, July 23, 1974 (slip opinion, pp. 8-12 [84 F.T.C. 95, at pp. 145-149]).

- in ¶ 34, supra. Koscot set up a hierarchy of individuals through whom sales were to be made. At the lowest level, there were beauty advisors, who were to sell Koscot products directly to members of the public through door-to-door selling or through "party plans", involving group selling. These beauty advisors were appointed by supervisors or subdistributors, who were the next rung on the Koscot distribution ladder. The supervisors, in turn, were appointed by the top rung (other than Koscot), who were called distributors or directors. The rights that went with the position of a distributor or supervisor might be analogized to a franchise. Koscot products were to be sold through distributors at a discount of 65 percent off retail price; supervisors in turn were to enjoy a 55 percent discount; and beauty advisers were to have a 40 percent discount.
- 37. However, product sales were by no means to be the only source of revenue, either for Koscot or for the distributors and supervisors. Each distributor was required to pay to Koscot a stated amount. ranging up to \$5,000, for his position, for his initial inventory, and for the right to recruit supervisors and other distributors. If he had been introduced by another distributor, that other distributor received a commission of \$2,650, with Koscot keeping the balance of \$2,350. A supervisor had to pay Koscot \$2,000 for his position. If he had been introduced by a distributor, the distributor got a commission of \$700, the balance of \$1,300 remaining with Koscot. If the new supervisor had been recruited by another supervisor, the same commission of \$700 was payable, but the supervisor who found the new recruit got only \$500. with the remaining \$200 going to that supervisor's distributor. If a supervisor advanced to distributor, he was required to pay Koscot an additional \$3,000, of which \$1,950 was paid to the distributor who had sponsored him. He was also required to recruit another supervisor to replace himself, a transaction on which both he and his sponsoring distributor received the fees listed supra.
- 38. This was Koscot's basic "dual level" program, as outlined essentially in CXs 11 and 13. There were earlier and later variations, with different commission and discount figures, including a "single level" plan in which there was no supervisor or subdistributor (CXs 8 A-Z-23, 9, 10, 14, 15, 98 A-J). Many of the changes were made to meet legal objections raised in particular States. The variations are set forth in detail in CPF 116-62.
- 39. In their literature, and in their presentations in opportunity meetings and on GO-Tours, respondents held out the promise of big profits for all in an "endless chain" of recruiting, supplemented by fat commissions on subsequent sales of cosmetics.
  - 40. A cardinal feature of the Koscot plan was that, irrespective of

any sales of cosmetics to consumers, a distributor or supervisor who had paid his entry fee could supposedly get it back, and more, by means of recruiting further distributors or supervisors, each of whom paid similar sums to Koscot. The one certainty was that Koscot received substantial sums on each appointment. Whether those who recruited the new distributors or the new supervisors got some or all of their money back, or made any profit, depended on the number of new appointments.

- 41. The beauty advisors, on the bottom rung, were outside these commission arrangements, and their compensation was based on the 40 percent spread between their acquisition cost of product and the retail price at which they sold.
- 42. It is readily apparent that there existed a strong financial incentive for distributors and supervisors to recruit others to these positions. Whereas the recruitment of beauty advisers merely facilitated increased earnings on sales, the recruitment of other distributors or supervisors, brought immediate and substantial commissions. A distributor who paid \$5,000 for his position would get his money back, and more, if he recruited two distributors or eight supervisors, while a supervisor got his money back if he recruited four supervisors. For so-called franchise holders, the commissions on any recruitment above these numbers were all profit. Additionally, apart from any commissions earned by a distributor by his own efforts, there was always a possibility that one of his supervisors would recruit another supervisor and thus bring the distributor \$200 without any effort on his part.
- 43. Stated another way, the system had financial attractions in that both in the franchise structure and in the sales structure, there were rewards not only for work done by the participant himself but also for work done by others, through a system of overriding commissions on sales made by others.
- 44. This does not purport to describe the system in all its details, nor all of the variations that Koscot instituted. However, this sufficiently describes the essentials of the plan to indicate its nature.
- 45. The record supports findings that for approximately a year following the establishment of Koscot and the institution of its marketing plan, respondents were engaged solely in the marketing of distributorships; that, thereafter, the sale of cosmetics was merely incidental to the marketing of distributorships; that except for a relatively few distributorships in the early stages of the program, the distributorships conferred few, if any, effective legal rights upon the holders and were virtually worthless; that members of the public were induced to purchase distributorships by a variety of misrepresentations as to their value and as to the income likely to be realized; and that

#### Initial Decision

distributors were encouraged to recoup their losses and to make profits by recruiting others by deceptive means. There follows a more detailed examination of the massive deception involved in the Koscot operation.

# B. "Endless Chain"

- 46. The Koscot marketing program clearly contemplated an "endless chain" in that it involved the continual recruitment of additional participants, since each person entering the program had to bring in other distributors to achieve the specified earnings. The demand for prospective participants thus increased in geometric progression while the number of potential investors available in a given community or geographical area remained relatively constant (Westing 1271-72, 1278; Nelson 1718-19; Darling 1445).
- 47. The fallacy in the "endless chain" aspect of the Koscot marketing program, with each distributor supposedly recruiting successively two other distributors a month, is that it involves a geometric progression which, carried through to its ultimate result, would mean that in 18 months the entire United States population (203 million in 1970) would be involved in the plan (CX 536; Westing 1273; Darling 1445-48).
- 48. Aside from the mathematical fallacy inherent in the Koscot plan, an endless chain scheme must, in any event, ultimately fail to provide returns to all participants. Such a scheme must cease when it exhausts the number of people willing to invest in it. The exhaustion of prospects results from over-saturation, leading potential purchasers to realize that their chance for success is limited in view of the numbers already recruited; lack of funds on the part of otherwise potential purchasers; or a negative reaction on the part of potential purchasers for any number of other reasons. Recruiting must always cease, and those recruited into the program at or near its conclusion must lose (Westing 1271, 1273; Nelson 1729-30). And the fact is that most Koscot distributors lost by relying on the endless chain aspect of the Koscot marketing program (CPF 225).
- 49. Respondents' defense to the endless chain charge (complaint, ¶ 8) is that because of "self-imposed" quotas on the number of distributorships, sales of distributorships "would not be like a chain letter, hence not deceptive or unfair to the investor," so that "Turner believed that if the quota was followed then there could be no misrepresentations involved about it." Respondents state that Turner's original quota of one distributor per 4,000 population was changed in 1969 to one per 7,000 upon the advice of counsel and a marketing consultant. On the basis that the population in 1972 was 207 million, they contend that Koscot complied with its self-imposed quota when it

stopped selling franchises in mid-1972 with just under 30,000 distributorships (RPF 12, 25).

50. This defense is rejected. First, the facts are contrary to the defense claims. Actually, the purported quota of one per 7,000, which had been instituted in February 1970 (CX 233 A), was discontinued in September 1971 in favor of the earlier quota of one per 4,000 population (CX 239), so that the so-called quota nationally was 51,000 distributors. Second, the purported quotas were on a State basis rather than on a national basis (Mann 4623). Third, the quotas were not always "selfimposed;" in several States, a quota was imposed as the result of legal action by State authorities (Westing 1278-79; Jones 4892-93). Fourth, the quotas were deliberately ignored and circumvented by respondents. Among other things, Koscot classified numerous distributors as "inactive" and thus not chargeable against the quota. Other devices were encouraged and permitted to evade the so-called quota. (CPF 173, 178-89) Fifth, distributors were either not told of the quota or of its specific impact (CPF 172), or, if they were, it was "used as a high pressure tactic" to enroll the prospect before it was too late (Jones 4893).

51. In addition, even where there was ostensible compliance with the quota as far as Koscot sales were concerned, respondents established additional companies operating on a similar basis and allowed Koscot distributors to participate in them and thus continue the chain of recruitment (CPF 191-216). The fact that respondents deliberately provided distributors with the opportunity to continue recruiting when enforcement of the so-called quota might otherwise have stopped such activity is sufficient to show their intent to operate an endless chain recruitment scheme.

52. Finally, even if the quota had been adhered to, the theory that this would defeat any chain letter aspect and prevent the Koscot program from being deceptive or unfair will not withstand scrutiny. First, even with the purported limitations of one Koscot distributor for each 7,000 people, this would involve the recruitment of 29,000 distributors within ten months; and if the limitation were one distributor for each 4,000 people, this would involve the recruitment of nearly 51,000 distributors, or a saturation point likewise reached within ten months (CX 536; Westing 1273; Darling 1445-48). Second, the imposition of an inappropriate statewide quota did not negate the endless chain representation, nor did it prevent the chain from soon reaching the saturation point in numerous local areas. This was largely because, with rare exceptions, distributors naturally tended to recruit in their own circumscribed local areas, and the chain soon ended in such an area before a statewide quota was breached (CPF 174-77).

53. In summary, the imposition of quotas that ostensibly limited the number of distributors within each State did not really affect the endless chain aspect of the Koscot program. Respondents continued to recruit distributors by portraying the program as an endless chain; they devised numerous means to circumvent the quotas; and they established and promoted numerous other companies whose distributorships could be sold by Koscot distributors (CPF 172-216). Meanwhile, distributors learned to their sorrow that the chain was not endless but that all too soon it reached its inevitable end in their communities.

## C. Other Misrepresentations

# **Distributor Earnings**

- 54. The deception inherent in the endless chain aspect of Koscot's marketing plan is but one of numerous misrepresentations made by respondents. This basic deception necessarily involved, of course, gross misrepresentations of the income to be made through recruitment.
- 55. The earnings claims varied with the various programs. Again using CX 11 as typical, we find Koscot claiming that a distributor could readily sell a minimum of 12 distributorships a year or, with a little more effort, 24 distributorships a year. Depending on how many were directly recruited as distributors and how many were "promoted" from the supervisor level, the annual income was represented as ranging from \$26,000 to \$52,000 (CX 11, pp. 12-13; CXs 531, 532; Darling 1309-13). These claims were scaled down from those in an earlier manual, which had portrayed earnings ranging from \$33,000 to \$175,000 (CX 15, pp. 21-22). The falsity of such representations as applied to virtually all of Koscot's distributors has already been demonstrated supra (¶¶ 47-53). None of the typical distributors who testified even approached such figures.
- 56. In addition to gross misrepresentation of the earnings from recruitment, respondents also made numerous misrepresentations concerning the status of Koscot and the opportunities for success and wealth in selling Koscot cosmetics.
- 57. To begin with, respondents misrepresented the ease with which beauty advisors could be recruited and retained; the volume of initial orders that could be realized; and the extent of repeat business. Contrary to respondents' representations, it was difficult to recruit beauty advisors and, for the relatively few recruited by most distributors or subdistributors, it was even more difficult to keep them working (CPF 242-47).
  - 58. Then, using a gross misstatement of the retail market for

cosmetics—average family purchases of \$17.82 per month (CX 11, p. 3), when the correct figure was \$8.33 (Nelson 1581)—respondents persisted in presenting a totally false and misleading picture of the volume of sales and the profits that could be made by beauty advisors, by subdistributors, and by distributors (CPF 247-71).

- 59. The falsity of respondents' representations concerning anticipated retail sales is demonstrated not only by mathematical analysis of the market in the light of the representations made but also by Koscot's records and by the actual experience of those who testified in this proceeding.
- 60. Koscot painted a picture of 400,000 beauty advisors (CX 13 B), each earning over \$8,000 a year in commissions on an annual volume (at retail prices) of \$21,600 (CX 11, p. 4; Darling 1299-1300). This multiplies out to annual retail sales for Koscot of \$8.6 billion, when total retail sales by all companies of the type of products sold by Koscot amounted to only \$5.1 billion in 1970 (CX 21; Nelson 1573-79). Similarly, Koscot represented earnings of \$50,000 a year by a distributor through sales made by his beauty advisors (CX 11, p. 9). This would necessitate retail sales of over \$200,000 for each distributor. With 40,000 distributors (CX 13 B), Koscot's total retail sales would have to be \$8.1 billion—again, far in excess of the total market for Koscot-type products. Even if we were to cut in half the represented sales of a distributor's retail organization, this would contemplate an 80 percent saturation of the market by Koscot.
- 61. However, it is not necessary to rely on mathematical theory. Analysis of Koscot's records shows that in Illinois, Kansas, and New Jersey, average or mean sales per distributor were only a fraction of the figures represented by Koscot. Whereas Koscot depicted a distributor's annual product sales as ranging from \$50,000 to more than \$200,000 (CX 11, pp. 8-9; Darling 1302-06), the actual annual average or mean sales of distributors in those States in 1971 were reported in hundreds of dollars, not thousands. The national distributor averages were \$1125 in 1970, \$1733 in 1971, and \$938 in 1972. (CPF 270; see also CPF 267-69)
- 62. Distributors and subdistributors having the greatest volume of sales in New Jersey had retail sales ranging only from \$8,507 to \$24,384, while in Illinois, the range was from \$8,160 to \$22,760 (CPF 271).
- 63. In summary, the average distributor found it difficult to recruit beauty advisors and even more difficult to retain them. Contrary to Koscot's claims, he wound up with just a few, and even fewer stayed on the job for more than three months. For the most part, their sales were minimal, and most distributors wound up trying to sell directly themselves or relying on their wives or other family members (CX 609)

- A; CPF 246). The claimed volume of sales simply did not materialize, and, of course, neither did the promised profits (Jones 4979-81). Thus, Koscot's representations concerning the earnings of distributors, supervisors, and beauty advisors were vastly overstated, contrary to what might reasonably be expected, and without basis in fact (CPF 239-71).
- 64. The lack of success at retail by Koscot's distributors was amply demonstrated by Koscot's own books and records, but that did not deter respondents from continuing to make their grossly deceptive claims of huge retail sales with resulting huge profits for distributors, supervisors, and beauty advisers. As a matter of fact, at a meeting attended by Turner, Bunting, and Julian, the suggestion that Koscot literature be revised to reflect the actual retail sales experience of Koscot distributors was rejected by Turner because "the figures weren't high enough to arouse the enthusiasm that he wanted" (Jones 4892).

## Status of Koscot

- 65. Koscot made grandiose claims concerning its status as a seller of cosmetics and its prospects of surpassing within a year or two Avon Products, Inc., as the leading seller of cosmetics—of becoming "Number One in '71" (CX 11, pp. 3, 20, 34-35; CX 3 A; Mann 4450; CPF 272-79).
- 66. Illustrative of misrepresentations concerning the status of Koscot and its operations is the following:

KOSCOT was begun with an investment of \$5,000. During its first month in operation, it sold \$67,000 in retail kosmetics. One year later, its sales were exceeding one million dollars per month, and seven months after that the retail sales were in excess of four million dollars per month (CX 11, p. 20).

67. Contrary to such representations, there was no product for many months after Koscot was launched in August 1967, and total product revenues in 1968 totalled only \$255,000 (CX 29 E). During the first year of its operations, Koscot was engaged almost exclusively in the sale of distributorships and devoted almost no effort to providing a basis for future retail sales. Koscot had a minuscule share of the market throughout its history—considerably less than one percent (Mann 4450-51, 4740; CPF 282), and it could not reasonably be expected to become the leading seller of cosmetics for at least ten years (Delaney 1057; Mann 4451, CPF 282-97).

## Opportunity Meetings and GO-Tours

68. Distributorship sales were generally accomplished by high-

pressure sales methods applied at golden opportunity meetings and on golden opportunity tours (GO-Tours). The opportunity meetings were carefully contrived and scripted to create a highly-charged emotional atmosphere in which prospects were persuaded that Koscot offered a fantastic opportunity to "achieve financial success beyond [their] greatest expectations" (CX 11, p. 1). Koscot was presented as an opportunity for "ordinary men and women" to earn from \$5,000 to \$20,000 a month (CX 15, p. 13; CX 11, p. 5; CPF 70, 76, 82). Scripts were generally followed, but even the exaggerated figures that they contained would sometimes be further exaggerated by overly enthusiastic distributors (CPF 71-72).

- 69. Koscot literature outlined in detail various techniques designed to "close" the prospect (CX 15, pp. 40-51, 55-58, CPF 58, 80-81). Success stories of named individuals were frequently grossly exaggerated or almost entirely fabricated (CPF 83).
- 70. To create an impression that affiliation with Koscot was the pathway to success and wealth, hundred dollar bills and thousand dollar bills, as well as Koscot checks for large sums of money—some of them fakes—were ostentatiously displayed (Jones 4856, 4861-62; CPF 84).
- 71. Through its literature, and particularly through its opportunity meetings and GO-Tours, Koscot represented that there was a virtually unlimited potential to earn large sums of money in a relatively short time by affiliating with Koscot (CPF 67-70, 80). None of the witnesses could fully articulate the atmosphere of the opportunity meetings, but it is apparent that they were generally conducted in such a manner as to excite most of those attending and to induce them to make an emotional decision to invest in the program (CPF 62, 66). Opportunity meetings took on the charged atmosphere of an old-fashioned revival meeting, except that the god was Mammon. For example, there "was a 'money hum,' where the crowd would hum 'money' and then shout it loudly" (Jones 4909). Another widely-favored chant was "Get that check; get that check" (ibid.).
- 72. Anyone who had or could get the amount of the enrollment fee was a prospect (CPF 59). Under the extreme psychological and emotional pressures established at opportunity meetings and on GO-Tours, individuals were sold on the idea that anyone could succeed in the Koscot program. For those who had reservations about their qualifications, Koscot promised to provide the necessary training.<sup>13</sup>
- 73. One former Koscot official described the "extremely high pressure" tactics used by respondent Hobart Wilder to "get that check" from a prospect:

<sup>13</sup> See infra, p. 35 (p. 1145, herein ).

things like grabbing people's lapels, pulling their ties off, hitting them on the back, yelling in their ear, \* \* \* any bizarre, odd things that could change a person's state of consciousness so much that he would just unthinkingly invest in the company, on the spot sometimes (Jones 4908-09).

74. Opportunity meetings were supplemented periodically with GOTours. A GO-Tour was a trip by bus or plane to a Koscot facility, climaxed by an opportunity meeting. With a captive audience of distributors and prospective distributors, the GO-Tour presented an extended opportunity for Koscot to use all its high-pressure recruitment techniques. The technique was to "keep everyone enthused, vibrating. You had to keep them excited until you got the money \* \* \*. This was the whole thing, constant sing, shout, holler, go, go, go." (Tell 3887-88; CPF 85-96)

# One GO-Tour participant reported:

When I got back home I didn't sleep for five nights after this, neither did my wife. The guy got us so jacked up, in thousands, I was ready to sell the Brooklyn Bridge to Eisenhower. (Vaz 2476)

## Company Support of Retail Sales

75. The failure of distributors and their so-called sales organizations (subdistributors and beauty advisors) to achieve any substantial consumer sales was due in major part to Koscot's failure to make good on its representations as to company support of retail sales.<sup>14</sup> Respondents concede that the "promises attached to the sale of Koscot distributorships" included commitments (1) to provide product availability-initial inventory and a distribution system for the delivery of products; (2) to provide free training with respect to both recruitment and retail selling; and (3) to provide advertising (RPF 26). Respondents have put in issue the question whether or not Koscot lived up to those commitments. They have proposed numerous findings that purportedly "rebut much of the evidence complaint counsel sought to adduce" respecting product, training, and advertising, as well as other subjects (RB, p. 8). Respondents claim too much. Many of their proposed findings lack record support or are actually contrary to the record, and others are irrelevant to the issues presented. Each of these aspects of the Koscot operation will be examined in turn.

## Product Availability

76. It is undisputed that ready availability of product is necessary for a successful retail operation. In recognition of this truism, Koscot promised ready availability of product to its distributors and their

<sup>14</sup> See infra, p. 41 (pp. 1149-50, herein ).

retail sales organizations. Respondents argue that they met their commitments with regard to provision of product and that therefore no fraud occurred with respect to this aspect of the Koscot marketing program. Respondents' proposed findings regarding product may be summarized as follows:

- 1. Koscot did better in providing product than did Holiday Magic (RPF 14, 16, 18, 31).
- 2. Events beyond the control of Koscot or Turner caused whatever shortages occurred (RPF 19, 21, 32, 34, 40).
- 3. Koscot and Turner actually desired to have product (RPF 23, 33, 39).
  - 4. Koscot took actions to obtain product (RPF 27, 35-38).
- 5. Koscot provided an effective product distribution system (RPF 30).
- 6. Koscot provided adequate product availability from late 1968 on (RPF 40).
- 77. A comparison of the foregoing summary with complaint counsel's contentions (CRB, pp. 4-5) shows that the principal dispute relates to the question of product availability and distribution methods after 1968, with subsidiary questions relating to the reasons for the lack of product in 1967-1968 and Turner's intent respecting retail operations.
- 78. Respondents concede that product "was not readily available in 1967 and most of 1968" but they blame this situation on factors "beyond Koscot's control" and contend that by the end of 1968 "product was beginning to pour into Koscot and thereafter product was always plentiful" (RPF 40). Thus, the acknowledged fact is that for more than a year after Koscot was organized and began recruiting and making claims of product availability, neither Koscot nor any of its distributors had any product available for immediate sale (Edwards 1132-36, 1163; Mann 4349, 4639, 4648; Jones 4921-24, 4928-29, 4952-54; CXs 196 A, 198). It is by no means clear that this initial lack of product was due to factors beyond Koscot's control. And, in any event, such a circumstance does not justify the continuing misrepresentations as to product availability.
- 79. It is true that cosmetics worth millions of dollars were produced or purchased by Koscot thereafter (Jones 4952). The record establishes, however, that even after the first year, Koscot was consistently unable to fill immediately its distributors' orders with the products desired, particularly the most popular products. There were significant lags in obtaining product necessary to fill completely the orders of distributors. (CXs 275 A, 277 A, 609 A; Jones 4876-77, 4989; CPF 334-35)
  - 80. Some of the production and distribution problems encountered

by Koscot, particularly in the first year or so, might be rationalized as enmany complicated by misman of a new company complicated by misman pains of a new company complicated by misman. by Koscot, particularly in the first year or so, might be rationalized as might be rationalized. simply the growing pains of a new company, complicated by misman-agement due to the lack of qualified personnel, as well as certain which factors. Actually the factors allegedly beyond Koscot's control which agement due to the lack of qualified personnel, as well as certain other which factors. Actually, the factors allegedly beyond Koscot's control which factors. Actually, the factors their initial failure to deliver product and respondents cite to excuse their initial failure. factors. Actually, the factors allegedly beyond Koscot's control which respondents cite to excuse their initial failure to deliver product apply respondents cite to excuse their initial failure. Respondents blame the only to the first year of Koscot's operation. respondents cite to excuse their initial failure to deliver product apply only to the first year of Koscot's operation. Respondents 19 21 32 incompetence of the personnel assigned to get product (RPF 19 21 32)

only to the first year of Koscot's operation. Kespondents blame the incompetence of the personnel assigned to get product (RPF 19, 21, 32, 24) This excuse must be assessed against the fact that no one with 34).

81. This excuse must be assessed against the fact that no one with any experience in cosmetics was brought into the company in its early any experience in cosmetics was brought into the hadis of their shility to soll days and that officials were salacted on the hadis of their shility to soll days and that officials were salacted on the hadis. any experience in cosmetics was prought into the company in its early to sell days and that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell in managing a cosmetice calculate than akill in managing a cosmetice calculate that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell the selected on the basis of their ability to sell the selected on the basis of their ability to sell the selected on the basis of their ability to sell the selected on the selec days and that officials were selected on the basis of their ability to sell distributorships rather than skill in managing a cosmetics 4909-03 distributorships rather than skill in Mann 4709. Innex 4909-03 distributorships rather 1000 4459 4468. Mann 4709. distributorships rather than Skill in managing a cosmetics sales in managing a cosmetics 4902-03, and skill in managing a cosmetics sales and sales in managing a cosmetic sales and operation (Delaney 1084-80, 1090, 4452, 4468; Mann 4792; Jones 4902-05, obtain operation (Delaney 1084-80, 1090, 4452, 4468; Mann 4792; Jones 4902-05, Nann 4792-05, Nan 4962). Thus, by selecting personnel unqualified to successfully obtain whose predictable conservations. Whose predictable reproduct, Koscot and Turner took actions whose predictable narticularly in greater was the shortages of product they experienced narticularly in greater was the shortages of product they experienced narticularly in greater was the shortages of product they experienced narticularly in the shortages of the shortages of the shortages of the shortage of the shortages of the shortage of the shortage of the shortage o product, Koscot and Turner took actions whose predictable consequence was the shortages of product they experienced, particularly in the early history of Koscot the early history of Koscot

riy nistory of Koscot.

Respondents also refer to a glass industry strike in 1968 (RPF) 82. Kespondents also refer to a glass industry strike in 1968 (RPF) and the record fails to establish sufficient details concerning to the duration of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact of the etribe or its natural impact on the duration of the etribe or its natural impact or

34), but the record rails to establish sufficient details concerning the date or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot on the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact on Koscot or the duration of the strike or its actual impact or the early history of Koscot.

It is true, moreover, that efforts were ultimately made to operations (Delaney 1051-53; Edwards 1163; Mann 4639). develop good products and to employ some personnel knowledges this the field of coemetice production and marketing Nevertheless the

develop good products and to employ some personnel knowledgeable in Nevertheless, this the field of cosmetics production and marketing. Nevertheless, the field of cosmetics product calce were constantly subordinated to record establishes that product calce were constantly subordinated. the new or cosmetics production and marketing. Nevertneless, this record establishes that product sales were constantly subordinated to record establishes and its distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were primarily in the historical record to the distributors were producted as a second to the distributor were producted as a second to the distributors were producted as a second to the dindividual as a second to the distributor were producted as a seco record establishes that product sales were constantly subordinated to the business were primarily in the business recruitment. Koscot and its distributors were primarily in the artent of solling distributorships (Wasting 1914-16. Nalson 1796) The artent of solling distributorships (Wasting 1914-16. recruitment. Koscot and its distributors were primarily in the business of selling distributorships (Westing 1214-16; Nelson 1726). The extent of selling distributorships inventories demonstrated its expectation of Koscot's product inventories demonstrated its expectation of Koscot's product inventories. or setting distributorships (westing 1214-16; Nelson 1726). The extent and nature of Koscot's product inventories demonstrated its expectation of limited product calca (Westing 1927-20)

on or immited product sales (Westing 1231-39).

84. That the principal activity of Koscot was that during the nariod hing is shown by financial records reflecting that during the hing is shown by financial records. ships is shown by financial records reflecting that during the revenues that during the revenues activity of the ships is shown by financial records reflecting that hulk of its revenues to the bulk of its revenues. tion of limited product sales (Westing 1237-39).

snips is snown by mancial records reflecting that during the period that shown by mancial records reflecting that during the period to the bulk of its revenues.

1967-1972 distributorship sales accounted for the bulk of its revenues.

The breakdown is as follows: The breakdown is as follows:

i 15 matr	1000° 6-110W5.		*	•
1072 distr	n is as follows.	$q_o$ of	Revenues*	and the second second
1-1912	n 18 ab	, <i>o</i> <sub>0</sub> o <sub>3</sub> ,	Reco	8.7%
'. "akdow	•	mitment Total	255	Offe
blen.	. Reci	ruitment Total	230	10.8%
		evenues* 100%		42%
	10* K			44
	nenues	2,676 83.5%		35%
	Revenues*	2,676 83.5%	19,504	19%
Period	. 022	11400 58%	15,0	13706
Perce	2,932	2000	8,772	39.4%
1967	13,658	13,200 65%	7671	
.068	10, 516	26.700 21%		
1968	22,716			
1969	56,204	37,363 60.6	, A	
1970	50,25	11.801	indeu.	
1910	46,135	heen los		
1971	19 485	nos have a infro	1.	
1971**	13,2	rigures 1071; see		
1917	e dollars.	37,385 60.6 11,807 60.6 Figures have been rou une 30, 1971; see infro une 30, 1971; see		
1972	ands of the ded J	The -		
.1.0	ilian - ande			

\*\* For 11 months ended June 30, 1971; \* In thousands of dollar

Notes: The figures are drawn primarily from CPF 464 and the sources there listed (by "Notice of Corrections"), except that the figures for the fiscal years 1970 and 1971 have been inserted from CXs 357 G-H and 358 F, I. Although the Koscot financial records from which this analysis was drawn are not models of clarity, and there are a few discrepancies, they appear to be the best information available. Some explanation is required as to methodology.

CX 29 E, a Koscot report to the Commission, is the source for the 1967 and 1968 figures. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 1969, the total revenues figure is found at CX 26 F; the recruitment figure at CX 26 G. For fiscal 1969, product revenues were derived by subtracting the recruitment revenues from total revenues and then adjusting that figure by subtracting revenues for sales aides, newspaper income, and trucking, as shown on CX 26 Q. Here there are two discrepancies: (1) CX 26 G cites distributor revenues of \$11.4 million, "of which \$9,816,000 is included in revenue;" and (2) CX 26 Q shows "Cosmetic sales" of \$9.7 million. If the \$9.8 million figure were used instead of \$11.4 million, the percentage figures would be 71 percent and 29 percent respectively. As a further complication, CX 29 E presents another set of figures, showing "gross sales" of \$13.03 million, distributorship revenues of \$8.9 million, and product revenues of \$4 million. These figures would result in percentages of 69 percent and 31 percent respectively.

The 1970 figures, shown in CPF 464 as not available, were derived from CX 357 G-H for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1970. Product revenues were obtained by subtracting the recruitment revenues from total revenues.

The first set of 1971 figures (for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1971) was similarly derived from CX 358 I (but see 358 F). The second set of 1971 figures, taken from CPF 464, is for the eleven months ended June 30, 1971. The total revenues figure was arrived at by adding "Receipts from New Contracts" (CX 168 B) to "Receipts—Product Sales" (CX 168 B), except that this product figure has been adjusted to reflect net prices by subtracting the "Territory Override." (Since the year-to-date override entry on CX 168 B is illegible, it was arrived at by using the year-to-date figure on CX 167 D and adding to it the June 1971 figure shown on CX 168 B.) The substantial variance between the 1971 figures has not been explained. Presumably, complaint counsel considered CX 168 more reliable than CX 358.

The figures for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1972, were derived from CX 180 D. Recruitment revenues represent the sum of the "New contracts" figure plus "GO Tour" revenue. The product revenue figures represents the "Product sales" figure from which the "Territory override" was subtracted to reflect net prices. (See also Westing 1214-16 and Nelson 1727-38.)

- 85. Whatever the shortcomings of the data in ¶ 84, there nevertheless is no doubt that during the period covered, distributorship sales accounted for most of Koscot's revenues (Edwards 1173; Westing 1216; Nelson 1728). <sup>14</sup>a
- 86. Respondents also plead good intentions on the part of Turner and his associates (RPF 23, 33, 39). The evidence tends to show that Turner initially wanted to establish a successful company to sell cosmetics at retail, but there are also indications that this desire may have changed in the face of the constant need of the Turner empire for more cash, which could be more quickly realized through recruiting activities than through cosmetic sales (Delaney 1057, 1089-91; Edwards 1152-56, 1160-61, 1173; Mann 4564-65, 4589-91, 4650-55, 4670-75, 4695-99, 4794-95, 4802-05; Jones 4875, 4926-36, 4949-50, 4990-94, 4998, 5001-03).
- 87. Regardless of respondents' intentions, the fact remains that from the inception of Koscot, there were serious misrepresentations regarding retail operations—(1) the availability of product; (2) the extent and nature of supporting advertising; (3) the training offered with respect to retail operations; as well as (4) the likelihood of success and the amount of income to be realized through retailing of Koscot products (supra). And these were knowing misrepresentations.
- 88. Until early 1969, the only method used by Koscot to distribute its products was by direct factory shipment to distributors. All initial inventories, less out-of-stock items, were shipped direct to the distributors. These initial inventories consisted of an assortment of products chosen by Koscot. All reorders for product had to be made in case lots direct from Koscot (CPF 315).
- 89. Beginning in March 1969, distributors, with Koscot's advice and assistance, began establishing local cooperative warehouses ("co-ops") in which their inventories were stored. The idea was that such co-ops would provide immediate product availability on a local basis by establishing a larger inventory assortment than would have been available to a distributor under the direct factory shipment method. Although distributors could continue to get direct factory shipment, they were strongly discouraged from doing so and encouraged, instead, to join in the co-op warehouse (CPF 316-17).
- 90. To establish a co-op, existing distributors put in the inventory which they already possessed, while new distributors either received their initial inventory direct from Koscot and placed it in the co-op or Koscot simply credited the co-op account with the amount of product due a new distributor (CPF 318).
- 91. Distributors were required to maintain a minimum inventory account at the co-op. A distributor could withdraw products without

<sup>4</sup>a From August 1967 until July 1972, Koscot netted \$14.1 million after paying recruiting fees (CPF 226-228).

additional charge only so long as his inventory value exceeded this minimum. The co-ops soon encountered difficulties in re-stocking (CPF 319-20).

92. Within a few months, Koscot acquired control of the co-ops and their inventory and converted them to "satellite warehouses" and also opened additional satellites. By June 1970, there were 350 satellite warehouses in operation (CPF 321) Koscot obtained control of existing inventories of the co-ops and assumed their liability to distributors for their inventory accounts. As new distributors were recruited, Koscot established for them an inventory account at the nearest satellite. There were restrictions on withdrawal of inventory. Distributors had to maintain a minimum inventory value at the satellite and paid immediately for all product withdrawn once this minimum was reached (CPF 322-23).

93. In 1971, Koscot began closing down the local satellites and replaced them with five regional mail-order satellites. These mail-order satellites assumed the obligations of the local satellites and were operated in the same manner as the local satellites with respect to the crediting of distributor inventory and the withdrawal of product by distributors or their sales organization. (CPF 325-27). The mail-order satellites disadvantaged, rather than helped, retail sales (CPF 344). There are indications that the mail-order satellites were later closed and that all orders thereafter were shipped from Orlando, Fla. (Bennett 3709).

94. Thus, Koscot's successive modifications of its distribution system, so that a distributor's initial inventory was not physically delivered to him, meant that Koscot was receiving payment for product that it did not actually deliver. As a matter of fact, between July 1969 and July 1973, Koscot had less finished goods inventory on hand than the amount for which it already had been paid by its distributors. During this period, Koscot steadily reduced the amount of finished goods that it had on hand, in comparison to the initial inventories for which it had been paid by distributors but had not furnished. The table prepared by complaint counsel from respondents' own records tells the story as follows:

Fiscal	Koscot's Finished	Cost of Product	Percentage
Year	Goods Inventory	Due Distributors	Relationship*
1969	\$995,000	\$1,155,000	86
1970	2,579,000	4,291,000	60
1971	5,557,000	10,362,000	54
1972	4,793,592	9,693,000	49
1973	1,400,000	9,693,000 **	14.4

<sup>\*</sup> Finished inventory as a percentage of product due distributors.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Assuming no change from 1972.

Sources: CXs 26 E, H; 357 F, I; 358 E, K; 758 A-B; RX 12 Z-71; Nelson 1713-15; CPF 336-37.

- 95. Such a practice allowed funds paid for product to be diverted to other uses (Westing 1237-39; Darling 1459-60).
- 96. The weakness in respondents' defense is pointed up by the fact that they are driven to claim that Koscot did better in providing product than did Turner's "alma mater," Holiday Magic (RPF 14, 16, 18, 31). Complaint counsel concede that Koscot supplied a better and more extensive line of cosmetics than did Holiday Magic. But this is irrelevant, as is the disputed claim of respondents that Koscot provided its distributors a greater availability of product than Holiday Magic. Even if we accept respondents' contention that Holiday Magic had "little product" and was "not interested in the retail cosmetics business" (RPF 31), this would merely show that Koscot, in its failure to provide what it promised, may not have been as derelict as another firm that the Commission has found to have engaged in a fraudulent operation (Holiday Magic, Inc., supra).
- 97. As a matter of fact, the Koscot plan was adopted from the Holiday Magic plan. Turner quit Holiday Magic and established Koscot when Holiday Magic curtailed the opportunity to earn large commissions on recruiting by imposing certain requirements for retail sales. Koscot's manuals were based on those of Holiday Magic, and Turner's instructions were to out-magic Holiday Magic by raising the ante on the earnings claims (Jones 4851-53, 4860-61). Although there is some testimony that does tend to introduce some ameliorating factors and to suggest some "honorable parts of Koscot's history" different from the Holiday Magic scheme" (RB, p. 8), the undersigned has not made a detailed comparative study of the two plans, and he sees no occasion to do so. To predicate a defense on the theory that Koscot's offenses were not as bad as those of a similar operation (Holiday Magic) already found to have been fraudulent is to confess the bankruptcy of the defense. Degrees of fraud are somewhat akin to degrees of pregnancy.
- 98. However anomalous it may seem for Koscot to operate in a manner apparently designed to discourage consumer sales of its products, that was the effect of its supply and distribution policies and practices (CPF 338-41, 344; see *infra*, p. 41 [p.1149, herein]). Whatever the cause of its failure to provide ready availability of product for resale, Koscot plainly did not make good on its representations in that regard.

## Training

99. Because of the lure of the money to be made through

recruitment, many Koscot distributors sold distributorships to others whom they knew or believed to be unqualified (Hatcher 3115; Brown 3390-91; Tell 3883-86; Fletcher 3977). So long as it was possible to "get that check," anybody with a "pulse and two legs" (Vaz 2465) or "anyone that was breathing" (Tell 3883) was a prospect by Koscot standards (Mann 4475-76; CPF 97-98, 100, 104).

100. Many persons who purchased Koscot distributorships were unqualified to operate a cosmetics selling business by reason of their age, lack of education and training, or lack of business, administrative, or sales experience. Koscot's recruitment methods tended to result in the enrollment of persons without any special qualifications, including frequently the credulous, who in turn tended to recruit others with similar profiles. By reason of their limited education and modest backgrounds, such persons tended to have a limited degree of sophistication in financial and business matters. (CPF 100, 103, 106-09, 111, 304-06, 310-11) They were particularly vulnerable to the misrepresentations and the high-pressure enrollment techniques used at opportunity meetings and on GO-Tours (supra, p. 26 [p.1137, herein]).

101. Consistent with the Turner philosophy, respondents represented that anyone could achieve success by becoming a seller of Koscot cosmetics-that no special qualifications or experience were necessary (CX 11, pp. 5, 34; CPF 100, 305-06. To those who expressed doubts on this score, Koscot promised to provide training that would overcome any such shortcomings (CPF 307, 345-47, 349). This record demonstrates that Koscot's representations of this nature were false and misleading (CPF 310-11, 350-354a).

102. Koscot deliberately chose a method of recruitment that enrolled distributors who, for the most part, did not know how to set up and manage a wholesale or retail business and then, to compound the offense, used the promise of its training program to overcome objections by potential distributors that they were not qualified (CPF 104-11, 348-49).

103. Because of certain terminology used in the findings that follow, it is important to understand that in the operation of the Koscot plan, the sale of distributorships for compensation was known as "wholesale," while the sale of cosmetics, whether at wholesale or at retail, was known as "retail." In theory, and to a very limited extent in practice, a Koscot distributor performed a traditional wholesale function in supplying products to others (supervisors (or subdistributors) and beauty advisors) for eventual sale at retail to consumers. To avoid the possible confusion that may result in referring to the sale of distributorships as "wholesale," the undersigned has usually referred to the sale of distributorships in those words or by the use of the terms

"recruitment" or "recruiting" (see CPF 128). However, in this section, "wholesale training" refers to salesmanship and motivation training designed to teach distributors to recruit others into the Koscot program. As used by counsel and witnesses, "retail training" primarily means business training respecting the establishment and operation of a distributorship for the sale of cosmetics, etc., although the term was also loosely used sometimes to include the training of beauty advisors for retail selling. To avoid confusion, the term "business training" will be used herein except when quoting.

104. Respondents do not dispute that Koscot promised its distributors "free training—both wholesale and retail" (RPF 26). In contending that respondents met this commitment, defense counsel have proposed the following findings:

Glenn Turner created Koscot with the idea that he would get better product and training to his distributors than Ben Patrick gave his with Holiday Magic. \* \* \* The training was superior. (RPF 14)

Glenn Turner gave Miss Jeri Jacobus 5 percent of Koscot to be in charge of retail training. She was knowledgeable and her judgment was valued. \* \* \* Miss Jacobus did provide training programs for the beauty advisors. In excess of \$20,000 per month was spent on such training alone as early as 1968. (RPF 15) Jeri Jacobus provided free, expert training in the early days for Koscot retailers \* \* \* and thereafter, Jerry McLaughlin headed a substantial (perhaps a 100) husband and wife retail training teams. \* \* \* In excess of \$35,000 per month was spent by Koscot on salaries and travel expenses for the retail training teams while Mann was president of Koscot. \* \* \* In 1968, Koscot had spent in excess of \$20,000 per month for training while Mr. Edwards was president. (RPF 28)

105. The difficulty with such proposed findings is that they fail to meet the issues posed by complaint counsel's proposed findings (CPF 345-354a). And, although the record citations tend to support respondents' proposed findings on the general subject of training, the testimony relied on is principally concerned with "wholesale" training and training of beauty advisors. Complaint counsel concede that respondents provided free training, both "wholesale and retail," and that such training was superior to that offered by Holiday Magic (CRB, pp. 14-15). Complaint counsel also concede that respondents spent considerable sums on training Koscot distributors how to recruit and that this phase of the training was effective (ibid.). However, the allegation is that Koscot falsely promised business training-to teach its distributors and subdistributors how to set up and manage a cosmetics business—a wholesale-retail operation. Respondents' proposed findings simply fail to meet the record evidence in support of this allegation. The testimony relied on by respondents relates almost exclusively to "wholesale" training and to the training of beauty

<sup>15</sup> See ¶ 103, supra

advisors. At most, the cited testimony (Edwards 1157; Mann 4631-34; Jones 4918-19) simply demonstrates that there was some "retail" training and that this involved the expenditure of Koscot funds (see Mann 4452, 4470, 4473-74, 4773-80; Jones 4952-53, 4982, 4997). The figures cited by respondents in RPF 15 and 28 are not figures for business training but cover wholesale training and beauty advisor training (Edwards 1157; Mann 4635, 4684, 4773-77). As a matter of fact, although Koscot represented that \$300 of each distributorship fee went for training, company records indicate that out of \$2 million earmarked for training in the fiscal year ended July 31, 1969, Koscot spent only \$1.4 million (CXs 13 D-E, 26 Q).

106. The business training that was provided did not qualify distributors to operate a cosmetics business (CPF 353). No training in record-keeping or cost accounting was provided (CPF 353a), although such subject matter was necessary to enable distributors to operate any business successfully (CPF 348).

107. Although Koscot recognized the need for business training and promised to provide it, it actually discouraged distributors from taking it, so that they could be trained instead in recruitment (CPF 353). Frequently, Koscot's so-called business training sessions were devoted in large part to "wholesale" and to motivational aspects or to product description and application and the recruitment, control, and maintenance of beauty advisors (CPF 350, 353b).

108. The former Koscot officials who, according to respondents (RB, p. 17), were "highly complimentary" of the retail training program failed to support the claim of effective business training for distributors as each testified that he was unfamiliar with the nature of such training (Edwards 1174; Mann 4780; Jones 4982, 4997). Even so, one of them, a former president of Koscot, testified that in 1971, the retail training program for distributors "needed a tremendous amount of improvement" (Mann 4473).

109. In summary, Koscot promised to teach its distributors how to set up and manage a business, and it did not do so, regardless of how much money it may have spent.

## Advertising

110. Respondents have offered a simplistic defense to the proposed findings of complaint counsel on the subject of advertising. They contend that Koscot promised to spend \$75 per distributor for advertising and that Koscot spent from 1968 to 1972, an amount greater than that commitment (RPF 26, 29). These proposed findings of respondents must be rejected as irrelevant and as contrary to the record. First, although there was apparently a contractual commitment

in Koscot's early days to spend \$75 per distributor on advertising (Edwards 1143, 1159; Mann 4635-37), Koscot's representations as to advertising were far broader than that narrow commitment. The issue is not whether the contractual commitment was met, but whether Koscot provided the advertising it promised in its manuals, in opportunity meetings, and otherwise. But, second, even if we were to adopt respondents' test, the record fails to support the claim that Koscot spent on advertising \$2.25 million between 1968 and 1972. Respondents arrived at this figure by multiplying the supposed number of Koscot distributors (30,000) by the \$75 figure and then asking a former president of Koscot whether that amount was indeed spent on advertising. It is true that an affirmative answer was given (Mann 4636), but it is entitled to scant weight when considered in the light of the whole record, including Koscot's own records.

- 111. Mann's testimony does not demonstrate any basis for his knowing Koscot's advertising expenditures for the period 1968-72, or even having an informed opinion. Moreover, some of his other answers materially detract from his estimate (Tr. 4452-67, 4628-30, 4664-68, and 4672-73). Mann testified that advertising expenditures while he was international president of Koscot totalled \$450,000 for October 1970-February 1971 and that he knew of no other period where such an amount was spent for advertising (Tr. 4460-61). He contrasted it with an advertising budget of \$60,000 for the last six months of 1971 (Tr. 4461; CXs 570-72).
- 112. Above and beyond its contractual commitment to spend on advertising \$75 per distributor, Koscot promised that it would be spending millions of dollars on advertising within a year or two to create a consumer demand and to make Koscot the leading firm in the cosmetics industry ("No. 1 in '71"). Koscot promised to place effective advertising on network television and radio and in magazines and newspapers (CPF 355-56, 369).
- 113. Koscot's promises concerning advertising demonstrated recognition by its officials, as well as by its distributors, that extensive advertising would be necessary for a new firm selling cosmetics doorto-door in competition with one or more firms already firmly entrenched in the industry (Mann 4451-52, 4751-52; CPF 355e, 357-59). Yet Koscot's advertising effort was far overshadowed by that of the industry leader, Avon Products, Inc. (CPF 364).
- 114. Koscot announced its intention "to reach the greatest heights in product recognition—to become the *one* product everyone thinks of when kosmetics are mentioned!" This was said to be a "fantastic idea" but "one that is fast becoming a reality!" (CX 11, p. 3).
  - 115. The "reality" was that more than once Turner disapproved of

Initial Decision

advertising expenditures to reach such a goal (Edwards 1141-42; Jones 4875). Jeri Jacobus favored "massive advertising to get product recognition" (Jones 4929-30), but Turner "always said that most of the money was coming out of the wholesale <sup>16</sup> side, and he thought that most of the money should be devoted to that end" (Jones 4875).

116. Thus, the substantial advertising promised by Koscot did not materialize. Advertising was "minimal" in 1968 (Edwards 1140). Later, there were periods when nothing was spent on advertising and other periods when a "good bit" was spent (Edwards 1143-44, 1159-60; Jones 4929-30, 4953-54). Such advertising as Koscot did sponsor was too little and too late, and the glowing promises regarding product recognition were never fulfilled (CPF 369, 371-72). There were some limited local TV commercials, many in other than prime time, and a few magazine and newspaper advertisements (CPF 365, 367).

117. Contrary to respondents' dubious estimate that at least \$2.2 million was spent for advertising 17 between 1968 and 1972 (RPF 29), the fact is that only about half of this amount was spent for advertising. As developed from Koscot's own records, its advertising expenditures were as follows:

Year	Total Amount	Media	Production
1967-	•		
1968	\$ 24,446*		
1969	\$110,512	\$ 99,871	\$10,641
1970	\$311,302	\$287,511	\$23,791
1971	\$317,263	\$273,246	\$44,017
1972	\$370,459	\$332,993	\$37,466
M-4-1	41 100 000	4000 401	
Total	\$1,133,982	\$993,621	\$115,915

<sup>\*</sup> Includes some expenditures made through 3/14/69.

From CPF 360. Sources: CXs 625, 651, 652, 699 A-B, 743 A-B, 756 A-K (see Tr. 4339-41).

118. Some of these advertising expenditures were forced upon Koscot in the light of legal proceedings instituted or threatened. For example, as a result of negotiations with the attorney general of New York, \$100,000 was spent in a single campaign in that State (Mann 4465). Although Koscot designated certain funds for advertising in its financial records, actual advertising expenditures were substantially below the funds so earmarked (Edwards 1143, 1159-60; CPF 362). As a matter of fact, as of July 31, 1972, Koscot had a book entry reflecting \$1,876,989 designated for advertising expenses but unspent (CX 758 B).

119. Despite the conceded quality of Koscot cosmetics, they remained largely unknown to the consuming public, and lack of

<sup>16</sup> See ¶ 103, supra.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> "Sales aids" were included in respondents' estimate, but Koscot *sold* these items to its distributors at a profit (CPF 378).

advertising was a significant factor leading to this negative result. Koscot failed to make good on its representations concerning the nature and scope of its advertising.

# D. "Wholesale v. Retail" 18

120. Koscot's emphasis on the "get-rich-quick" aspect of its endless chain recruitment had predictable results. Koscot raked in millions of dollars, and a few early birds also realized huge profits before the bubble burst. Meanwhile, the sale of "kosmetics" to the public languished, and Koscot's representations about this phase of its business turned out to be just as false and misleading as those concerning recruiting. Koscot's initial glowing promises about the retailing of cosmetics were at best highly dubious. But the preoccupation of Turner and his cohorts with the "big money" to be made through recruitment virtually ensured the failure of the retail operation.

121. That is one of the saddest and most ironical aspects of this case. There is evidence indicating that Koscot did indeed have a potential for success as a seller of cosmetics. As a matter of fact, now that it is out of the business of selling distributorships, Koscot may yet emerge as a viable cosmetics company. According to most of the distributors and subdistributors who testified, the Koscot products had merit and might have achieved considerable consumer acceptance with proper promotion and advertising. Some of the company officials saw this potential, particularly Delaney, Mann and Julian, and many distributors made prodigious efforts to succeed in the retail sale of the product. However, the steps necessary for success in the sale of cosmetics were almost invariably subordinated to the promotion of the sale of distributorships. Company officials who tried to change the emphasis to retailing either quit in disgust or were forced out of the company or into subordinate positions.

122. The Koscot marketing program was structured so as to maximize recruitment earnings even at the expense of retail earnings. Distributors were encouraged to devote their energies to recruiting by virtue of the apparent opportunity to make big money fast. No real effort was made to obtain distributors interested in or qualified for the operation of a retail business. The incentives in the Koscot marketing program were so structured that recruitment provided the possibility of large immediate rewards. In contrast, the work of building a retail sales organization was very difficult, initial rewards were small, and it took time to develop and build a retail sales organization. Koscot's former president recognized the difficulty of getting distributors to

<sup>18</sup> See ¶ 103, supra.

concentrate their efforts on retail when it appeared that the rewards from recruiting were faster and more substantial (Mann 4473).

- 123. By encouraging the recruitment of any person who had or who could get sufficient money to buy into the program, regardless of their qualifications or their location in reference to other distributors, the Koscot program virtually foredoomed the retail effort to failure.
- 124. The result was an inadequate and unbalanced distribution network, with too many distributors serving certain areas and too few serving other areas. Distributors were not evenly distributed in any State in proportion to the relative population of the various marketing areas. Instead, distributors were concentrated in certain marketing areas in numbers greatly disproportionate to the population of those marketing areas. (CXs 537-39)

125. One of complaint counsel's expert witnesses expressed it this way:

If a manufacturer selects his own distributors, he will look at them very hard headedly in terms of how knowledgeable they are, how financially secure they are, how experienced they are, and so on. He also will strive to put together an organization that covers the territory of the country that he wants to cultivate in an even and balanced manner

If an organization is put together by other distributors whose primary inducement is the profit they can make from recruiting, they are likely to pay primary attention to whether the prospect can pay the investment. That would be the primary concern because that is going to be the source of their profit.

Secondly, they will tend to recruit from among the people who[m] they have access to, which means that the proximity will be an important consideration and the consequences of this is likely to be an over-development of an organization in certain territories and a scarcity of distributors in other territories. (Westing 1210-11.)

126. The rationalization that the emphasis on recruitment was designed to establish a distribution network as quickly as possible (Mann 4802-05; Jones 4936; CX 13 B) will not withstand analysis. Whether the quota was 30,000 distributors or 40,000 distributors, this was an excessive number for the amount of retail business that was being done or that could reasonably be expected (CPF 385-87, 389-92). Although perhaps not conclusive, a comparison with Avon as a successful company in the field tends to show that there was no necessity for the number of distributors being sought by Koscot other than as a means of realizing a rapid and substantial cash intake. In 1969, Avon had 1,566 district managers to recruit and supervise its retail sales representatives. By 1971, this number had increased to 1,841 district managers, pursuant to the Avon formula of one district manager to 100,000 population (Speer 2121-22).

127. The compensation of Koscot's State directors and their assistants was "based on receipts from new contracts" (CX 164 E).

Understandably, this method of compensation provided an incentive for such officials to favor recruitment over retail. And the record demonstrates their natural reaction to such an incentive: The Illinois State director told a scheduled "business meeting" of distributors: "I don't care about retail. I am here to sell wholesale." (Gittings 3286; CPF 417).

128. Despite his ostensible interest in building a cosmetics company, Turner devoted most of his time to recruitment activity and problems; he promoted officials and employees who emphasized the recruitment aspect of Koscot, to the detriment of those who tried to build up the cosmetics-selling end of the business (CPF 419-26, 431-34, 438-447). At a time when recruiting had to be halted in several States because of legal restrictions or because the so-called quota had been reached, Turner was urged to make a tour designed to encourage retail activity, but he rejected this proposal and elected to devote his time to the promotion of Dare-To-Be-Great as a substitute pyramid plan (CPF 435-37).

129. To the extent that the application of quota limitations or the institution or threat of legal action by State authorities raised questions about the continued sale of Koscot distributorships, distributors were constantly reassured that "there will always be wholesale" —that Turner would create new companies in which distributorships could be sold (CPF 192-193). For example, Turner established in 1969, a corporation called Dare To Be Great, Inc. ("DTBG") which used a marketing plan similar to that of Koscot except that the "product" comprised texts and manuals presenting an attitude course. Koscot distributors were authorized to sell distributorships in DTBG. The purpose was made clear:

Glenn Turner said they will try to stop me with Koscot but we will just go on with Dare to be Great (Palamara 2572).

Turner "decided that we could start many, many pyramid companies and we could start them faster than the Government could shut us down. And, he stated that he \* \* \* intended to be the pyramid king of the world." (Jones 4896). Several other companies using the same type of marketing program were also established by Turner (CPF 192-216).

130. Dissension developed within Koscot, not only in its Orlando headquarters, but also in the field, between those who wanted to continue to reap the harvest of distributorship sales through "wholesaling" (see ¶ 103, supra) and those who wanted Koscot to sell cosmetics. It is not necessary for the purposes of this proceeding to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> See ¶ 103, supra.

<sup>20</sup> See § 103, supra.

detail the infighting that ensued. It is sufficient to note that in mid-1971 the "wholesalers," led by Wilder, prevailed with Turner's blessing, and "retailing" was further deemphasized (CPF 433-447, 454-61). However, Glenn Turner's "impossible dream" ended in July 1972, when Koscot petitioned for reorganization under the Federal Bankruptcy Act (RX 12). Koscot finally became a marketer of cosmetics instead of the promoter of a fraudulent scheme.

# E. Liability of Individual Respondents

131. Although the previous findings (¶¶ 7-26) are sufficient to demonstrate the need for a cease-and-desist order against the individual respondents (except Delaney and Jones), brief additional findings may be desirable with respect to the order of restitution being entered against Turner, Bunting and Wilder. (Obviously, any restitution order should be directed to the corporate respondents.)

132. Turner was the alter ego of the corporate respondents and the "architect and prime mover" of Koscot's marketing scheme. He bears primary responsibility for the unlawful practices herein found. Additionally, he was the primary beneficiary of the income realized from Koscot's operations, manipulating and using corporate funds as his own. ( $\P\P$  7-9, supra)

133. It is possible, though almost incredible, that at the outset, Turner may have been sincere in his intentions and may have believed the representations made by him and by Koscot. Although he may have been shielded, or may have shielded himself, from some of the harsh realities of what was happening to Koscot's distributors, subdistributors, and beauty advisors (Jones 4903-04, 4968-70, 4986, 4989-94, 5002-03) he is nevertheless chargeable with knowledge that the Koscot operation was based on deception and fraud. If he did not know-and the finding here is to the contrary-he should have known. Although defense counsel pleads that Koscot's operation was superior to that of Holiday Magic, the fact is that there exists a deadly parallel between the two (¶ 97, supra). Turner professed to want to establish a successful cosmetics operation, but when there had to be a choice between "retailing" of cosmetics and "wholesaling" ("head-hunting" for a profit), he opted to invest time, effort, and funds in the latter. This he did with full knowledge of the fraud and deceit involved.

134. Despite exhortations that "honesty" was necessary for success in Koscot (CX 10, p. 2; CX 88), Turner operated on the theory that "it was okay to lie as long as it was for the benefit of the person that you were lying to" (Jones 4858). Turner's idea of benefitting people was for

<sup>21</sup> Holiday Magic, Inc., supra, at 24.

them "to give up everything they had and go \* \* \* deeply in debt, because he felt like if they had everything to lose they would make it" (Jones 4914).

135. The record is replete with stories of the adverse impact on the finances and the careers of those who took that advice and invested in Koscot. Many borrowed the money,<sup>22</sup> and others quit their jobs to work full time as Koscot distributors. In many instances, net losses were substantial, and some distributors wound up in debt even to the point of bankruptcy or in financial circumstances requiring them to sell their homes (CPF 381-83).

136. Bunting and Wilder each occupied the position of Koscot's chief operations officer for a significant period of time (¶¶ 11, 16, supra). Although Bunting's salary was less than one-third of Wilder's (CXs 307, 309, 322), he continued to reap rich financial rewards from Koscot's operations even after he resigned (¶¶ 12-15, supra). Wilder not only was high-salaried but also received a substantial loan from Koscot (¶ 17, supra). The full extent of their enrichment is not shown by this record, but enough is known to warrant a restitution order against them.

137. There is no question that Bunting and Wilder knowingly and actively directed and participated in the corporate activities. They were familiar with the nature of Koscot's marketing plan, the representations made, and the falsity of such representations. Each had operated as a Koscot distributor, and each had been engaged in field operations (primarily the sale of distributorships) as paid employees before becoming corporate officers. As corporate officers, each participated in opportunity meetings and GO-Tours. Each was aware of the failure of Koscot to deliver the goods (literally and figuratively) to its distributors. Each was actively engaged in day-to-day operations and had available to them computer print-outs showing the facts that contradicted the misrepresentations being made (CPF 538).

138. Under their leadership, high-pressure recruitment methods were intensified through the increasing use of GO-Tours; the method of product distribution was successively modified for the benefit of Koscot and to the detriment of the retail operation; and advertising was not delivered as promised. In addition, plans were made and carried out to avoid the so-called quota restrictions on the continued recruitment of distributors (CPF 539).

139. Wilder occupied a special niche. Next to Turner, he was the chief promoter of recruitment activities. He was ruthless in seeking to "get that check;" he "would do anything to get money" (Jones 4993). He

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Koscot encouraged prospective distributors to borrow the money if necessary and furnished a blueprint that in effect encouraged prospects to mislead a bank in applying for such a loan (CX 96 A-D; CPF 105).

and Turner were the prime movers in subordinating cosmetic sales to recruitment activities. (CPF 552-57)

140. In recommending that Julian and Mann be excepted from the restitution order, complaint counsel state:

"These two individuals occupied lesser positions of authority in the direction and implementation of the Koscot marketing plan and received no large financial rewards as a result of their position[s] as officers" of Koscot and Turner Enterprises (CB, p. 62).

The undersigned concurs. Despite the identity of some of the corporate positions held by Bunting, Wilder, Julian, and Mann, the record supports a finding that Bunting and Wilder were more dominant figures and played more significant roles in the operations of the corporate respondents. Moreover, the efforts of Mann and Julian to convert Koscot into a legitimate seller of cosmetics may have been among the factors that led complaint counsel to recommend that these respondents be omitted from that part of the order requiring restitution. Finally, Mann's uncontradicted testimony was that, despite a good income from Koscot, he was now "broke" and without hidden assets (¶ 22, supra).

## III. Restraints of Trade

# A. Price Fixing and Other Restrictive Practices

- 141. In addition to its deceptive nature, the Koscot marketing plan also involved unlawful restraints of trade and unlawful price discriminations. As to these matters, the undersigned finds as follows:
- 142. Koscot distributors entered into contracts with Koscot whereby they agreed to abide by certain published rules and regulations, including provisions that the distributors would sell only at Koscot's suggested retail prices. These agreements, as reinforced by various written and oral representations made by Koscot, constituted contracts, agreements, combinations, and understandings to fix prices. (CPF 482-87) It is so well established that such fixing of prices is illegal per se<sup>23</sup> that the customary case citations are omitted (but see CB, pp. 21-22).
- 143. Through other provisions in its rules and regulations which were similarly agreed to by Koscot distributors, Koscot established and maintained contracts, agreements, combinations and understandings which (1) provided for exclusive dealing in that a distributor might purchase merchandise only from Koscot or from his sponsor; (2) limited the customers or categories of customers to whom distributors might sell Koscot products; and (3) required Koscot's approval for consign-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Although respondents did not rely on any exemption provided by so-called Fair Trade laws in certain States, the order provides recognition for any such exemptions.

ment selling. As a means of enforcing these provisions, Koscot required distributors to maintain a record of customers and to make it available to Koscot (CPF 482-83, 488-93; CB, pp. 23-26).

144. On the authority of *Holiday Magic*, *Inc.*, (slip opinion, pp. 32-35 [supra, at pp. 1052-1055]), it is found that these restrictions are unreasonable and anti-competitive.<sup>24</sup> Restraints on the right of a distributor to resell products he has purchased are illegal per se, *United States* v. *Arnold*, *Schwinn & Co.*, 388 U.S. 365, 382 (1967).

## B. Price Discrimination

145. The facts as to the price discrimination charge (complaint, Count III) may be briefly stated.

- (a) Koscot discriminated in price between competing purchasers of its products. To distributors Koscot sold at 65 percent off the retail price, while to supervisors or subdistributors (hereinafter "subdistributors") it sold at 55 percent off retail price.<sup>25</sup> (¶ 36, supra) Since both distributors and subdistributors sold to beauty advisors at 40 percent off the retail price, the distributor's gross margin on such sales was 25 percent, while that of a subdistributor on such sales was 15 percent. On direct sales to consumers, distributors enjoyed a gross margin 10 percentage points above that of subdistributors.
  - (b) The products involved were of like grade and quality.
- (c) Distributors and subdistributors performed the same function in the sale and distribution of Koscot products. Both classes of customers purchased directly from Koscot and resold to consumers, either directly or through beauty advisors.
- (d) There was competition between distributors and subdistributors, not only in direct sales to consumers, but also in the recruitment of beauty advisors and in sales to beauty advisors.
- (e) There is evidence of actual or potential injury to competition as a result of the discriminations. Irrespective of such evidence, however, the magnitude of the discrimination was such as to warrant an inference that the effect may be to substantially lessen competition.
- (f) There was no showing by Koscot that the price discriminations were justified on any of the grounds specified by the applicable statute (CPF 494-508).
- 146. Accordingly, such discriminations in price were in violation of Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act, as amended.

<sup>24</sup> Unlike the respondents in Holiday Magic, respondents here have not sought to offer any business justification for these restrictions.

<sup>25</sup> The fact that during part of the relevant time period, these discounts were actually reduced by virtue of the imposition of a 5 percent bookkeeping fee applicable to both classes of customers is immaterial (CPF 503-505).

Initial Decision

### CONCLUSIONS

- 1. The Federal Trade Commission has jurisdiction of the subject matter of this proceeding and of all the respondents except Terrell Jones.
- 2. The complaint states a cause of action, and this proceeding is in the public interest.
- 3. The Koscot program was organized and operated in such a manner that the realization of profit by any participant was predicated upon the exploitation of others, most of whom had virtually no chance of receiving a return on their investment and all of whom had been induced to participate by inherent misrepresentations as to potential earnings. Therefore, the Koscot marketing plan was false, misleading, and deceptive, and its use by respondents constituted an unfair and deceptive act and practice and an unfair method of competition in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.
- 4. In the course of promoting, selling, and offering for sale distributorships, respondents made and caused to be made various statements and representations which were false, misleading, and deceptive, and which respondents knew to be false, misleading, and deceptive. Many persons, in reliance upon such statements and representations, purchased respondents' distributorships, together with cosmetics and related products, and suffered substantial injury thereby. Therefore, the acts and practices of respondents constituted false, misleading and deceptive acts and practices in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act. In addition, such acts and practices by respondents constituted fraud.
- 5. The use by respondents of such false, misleading and deceptive statements, representations, and practices, as herein found, has had the capacity and tendency to mislead members of the public into the erroneous and mistaken belief that such statements and representations were true and into the investment of substantial sums of money to participate in respondents' marketing program and the purchase of substantial quantities of respondents' products by reason of such erroneous and mistaken belief.
- 6. Such acts and practices of the respondents, as herein found, were all to the prejudice and injury of the public and of respondents' competitors and constituted unfair methods of competition and unfair and deceptive acts and practices in commerce in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.
- 7. The failure of the corporate respondents, Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., and Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and the individual respondents, Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder to

refund to persons who acted in reliance upon the statements and misrepresentations, as herein found, all monies paid to Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., by such persons was and is inherently and unconscionably unfair and deceptive. The retention of funds obtained pursuant to the unlawful and fraudulent acts and practices disclosed by this record constitutes a violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

- 8. The acts, practices, and methods of competition engaged in, followed, pursued, or adopted by respondents, and the combinations, conspiracies, agreements, or common understandings entered into or reached between and among the respondents and others not parties hereto were unfair methods of competition and were to the prejudice of the public because of their dangerous tendency toward, and the actual practice of, fixing, maintaining, or otherwise controlling the prices at which Koscot's products were resold, in both the wholesale and retail markets, and fixing, maintaining, or otherwise controlling the various fees, bonuses, rebates, or overrides required to be paid by one distributor or class of distributors to another distributor or class of distributors. Such acts, practices, and methods of competition constituted an unreasonable restraint of trade and an unfair method of competition in commerce in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.
- 9. The acts, practices, and methods of competition engaged in, followed, pursued, or adopted by respondents, and the combinations, conspiracies, agreements, or common understandings entered into or reached between and among the respondents and their distributors constituted unfair methods of competition in that they resulted in, or had a dangerous tendency, toward restricting the customers to whom Koscot's distributors might resell their products; restricting the source of supply from which distributors might purchase their products; and restricting their distributors to reselling their products through specified channels. Such acts, practices, and methods of competition constituted an unreasonable restraint of trade and an unfair method of competition in commerce within the intent and meaning of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.
- 10. The effect of the price discriminations found herein has been and may be substantially to lessen competition or to tend to create a monopoly in the line of commerce in which the favored purchaser is engaged or to injure, destroy, or prevent competition between the favored and nonfavored customers or with the customers of either of them. Such discriminations constituted violations of the provisions of Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act as amended.
  - 11. It is in the public interest to issue a cease and desist order

Initial Decision

against the respondents Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, respectively, in their individual capacities, as well as against the corporate respondents, Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc.

- 12. It is in the public interest to issue an order of restitution against the corporate respondents, Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., and against respondents Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder.
- 13. The complaint must be dismissed as to Terrell Jones for want of jurisdiction and as to Michael Delaney for failure of proof.

# Rationale of the Order

### Introduction

Although respondents do not concede that they engaged in "pyramiding" or other "fraudulent practices" (RB, p. 8), they do not challenge, for the most part, the proposed findings of complaint counsel, and they also do not object to the entry of the proposed order except for that part dealing with restitution. They do, however, take exception to the description of the Koscot operation as "inherently deceptive and fraudulent" (RB, p. 1) and seek to overcome the cited evidence underlying complaint counsel's proposed findings in that regard.

Thus, the only controverted issues are (1) whether an order of restitution should be issued against the corporate respondents and three of the individual respondents (Turner, Bunting, and Wilder) and (2) whether an order of any kind should be issued against respondent Raleigh P. Mann. The restitution issue may be further subdivided into issues of law and fact as follows: (1) whether the Federal Trade Commission is empowered to issue such an order and (2) whether, assuming such power, the facts and circumstances disclosed by this record warrant the issuance of a restitution order. As reflected in the conclusions, *supra*, all these questions have been answered in the affirmative.

In this state of the record, these remains only the necessity to articulate the basis for such rulings. However, there is no occasion for any lengthy discussion respecting either the basic violations found or the controlling law, except as they may relate to restitution. The findings of fact essentially speak for themselves, and there is no need to rehash them here.

Before dealing with the restitution issue, it may be desirable to comment briefly on the other sections of the order.

The order contained in this initial decision is essentially adapted from that proposed by complaint counsel. Some changes were made, primarily of an editorial nature. It should be noted that the order differs in many respects from the notice order contained in the complaint, although reflecting the substance and intent thereof. It appears that complaint counsel revised the notice order so as to conform, where applicable, to the order entered in the *Holiday Magic* case, *supra*. Almost without exception, the corresponding order provisions herein are either identical or substantially similar to the *Holiday Magic* provisions.

Although Paragraph Twelve of the complaint challenged respondents' merchandising program as "in the nature of a lottery" and thus an unfair practice in violation of Section 5, complaint counsel have not proposed any findings or conclusions with respect to this allegation, and it is being dismissed pursuant to the Commission's rulings in the *Holiday Magic* case, *supra*, at 14 [p. 1039], and in Ger-Ro-Mar, Inc., [supra, (slip opinion, pp. 17-21 [supra, at pp. 153-155]).

### Restitution Provisions

Respondents have presented a three-pronged objection to the entry of any order of restitution:

First, they challenge the authority of the Commission to enter such an order, relying on the case of *Heater* v. *FTC*, 503 F.2d 321 (9th Cir. 1974);

Second, assuming *arguendo* that the Commission has such authority, they contend that complaint counsel have failed to prove fraud or any other factual basis to support a restitution order; and

Third, they deny that there has been a sufficient showing of the retention by these respondents, particularly the individual respondents, of any fraudulently obtained funds or any funds that are properly the subject of a restitution order.

These questions will be considered seriatim.

It should be noted first, however, that additionally, respondents offered several affirmative defenses against restitution: (1) That the illegal practices have been discontinued; (2) that the corporate respondents have either ceased to exist or have become inactive; (3) that the individual respondents have severed their relationship with the corporate respondents; and (4) that the issue of restitution in this proceeding has become moot by virtue of actions in progress in other forums. These defenses will be considered after the basic questions stated above are disposed of.

At this level the question of the Commission's authority to issue a restitution order must be answered in the affirmative. The Commission has ruled that it has such authority: *Holiday Magic, Inc.*, (slip opinion, p. 23 [supra, at p. 1046]); *Universal Credit Acceptance Corp.*, 82 F.T.C.

570 (1973), rev'd in part sub nom Heater v. F.T.C. (refund provisions set aside), 503 F.2d 321 (9th Cir. 1974); Curtis Publishing Co., 78 F.T.C. 1472 (1971); cf. Windsor Distributing Co., 77 F.T.C. 204, 222-23 (1969), affd, 437 F.2d 443, 444 (3rd Cir. 1971).

In ordering restitution in Holiday Magic, supra, the Commission said it was "fully aware of the decision by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals declaring that it may not order restitution of retained monies obtained as a result of violations of the FTC Act occurring prior to the entry of a cease-and-desist order." However, "[w]ith all due respect for the court," the Commission expressed its belief that the Heater decision is "incorrect" and announced its intention to seek Supreme Court review (slip opinion, p. 23, n. 11 [p. 1046]). Subsequently, the Commission determined not to seek Supreme Court review of the Heater decision and, in recognition of the pendency of the Holiday Magic appeal in the Ninth Circuit, reopened the Holiday Magic case and vacated the restitution order. In so doing, the Commission stated that "this determination should not be construed to signify a change in the view of the Commission regarding the correctness of the Heater decision" (order reopening proceeding and modifying final order (Jan. 21, 1975), p. 2 [85 F.T.C. at 89]).

Since the Commission has maintained its position that it has restitution authority despite the *Heater* case, the undersigned considers himself bound by this determination.

Accordingly, on the basis that the Commission does have such authority, the undersigned has determined to enter the restitution order proposed by complaint counsel. However, it should be noted that it is possible that, like *Holiday Magic*, these respondents may seek review of such an order in the Ninth Circuit. Whether this circumstance calls for a disposition of the restitution issue in this case similar to that ordered in *Holiday Magic* is for the Commission to determine.

In any event, and in recognition that the Commission might want to utilize in this case the restitution provisions of the recently approved amendments to the Federal Trade Commission Act, the undersigned has made findings relevant to the issue of restitution and has considered the opposing contentions of counsel with respect thereto. In that connection, it should be noted that although the notice order\* in the complaint contained no restitution provisions, the Commission was careful to reserve its right to enter such an order if the record so warranted. It stated (complaint, p. 16):

If \* \* \* the Commission should conclude from record facts developed in any adjudicative proceeding in this matter that the proposed order provisions may be inadequate to protect the consuming public and respondents' competitors, the Commission

<sup>\*</sup> Notice order not reported herein.

sion may order such other relief as it finds necessary or appropriate, including, but not limited to, an order of restitution for the losses suffered by past and present participants.

Moreover, Count IV of the complaint alleged as follows:

\* \* \* [R] espondents' multi-level-merchandising program is organized and operated in a manner that results in the recruitment of many participants who have virtually no chance to recover their investments of substantial sums of money in respondents' program and who have been induced to participate by misrepresentations as to potential earnings. Respondents have received the said sums and have failed to offer to refund and refused to refund such money to participants that were unable to recover their investment.

The use by the respondents of the aforesaid program and their continued retention of the said sums, as aforesaid, is an unfair act and practice and an act of unfair competition within the intent and meaning of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

On the basis of this record, and the *Holiday Magic* decision, *supra*, the undersigned has concluded that the allegations of Count IV have been established and that an order of restitution should be issued. The facts here meet the standards for restitution established in *Holiday Magic* and the other cases cited *supra*.

As to the substantiality of the evidence supporting the findings, respondents contend that the testimony of 28 "victim" witnesses "should have the impact of a fly in a hurricane when one considers that 30,000 people invested in Koscot" (RB, pp. 14-15). This contention must be discounted in light of the fact that the number of so-called victim witnesses was limited by the administrative law judge in response to respondents' motion urging that additional witnesses would be merely cumulative (Tr. 2918-52). In a battle of metaphors, complaint counsel argue that the consumer testimony should be regarded "as the tip of an iceberg rather than as 'a fly in a hurricane' " (CRB, p. 39).

Relying on a dictum in the *Heater* case suggesting that salaries and loans from a corporation were not properly subject to a restitutionary order, respondents argue that restitution is inappropriate here as to the three individual respondents (Turner, Wilder, and Bunting) because the evidence indicates that they received nothing other than salaries and loans from the corporate respondents.

The undersigned agrees with complaint counsel that on the basis of the evidence now in this record, and in light of the refusal of Turner, Wilder, and Bunting to testify, the burden has shifted to the individual respondents to show that they did not receive or that they do not now retain funds or other assets from the corporate respondents.

As the record stands, it has been proved that the corporate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Counsel for both sides have overstated the number of consumer witnesses. Complaint counsel referred to 39 distributors or former distributors of Koscot (CPF, p. 2), and respondents' counsel rounded this figure to 40 (RB, p. 14). Actually, there were 28 such witnesses.

respondents received funds from the victims of an illegal and fraudulent scheme; that a significant portion of such funds are no longer in the possession of the corporate respondents; and that the individual respondents were in such a position of control as to permit them to withdraw funds or other assets from the corporate respondents. In this state of the record, the burden of proof is properly shifted to the individual respondents to show that they did not obtain or do not now possess any fruits of the illegal activities engaged in by the corporate and individual respondents. The facts with regard to this issue lie peculiarly within the knowledge of each individual respondent, and it is well established that in these circumstances, the burden of proof may be properly shifted.

The evidence shows that from August 1967 until July 1972, Koscot retained more than \$44 million from the initial fees paid by distributors who enrolled in its marketing program, over and above any recruiting fees remitted to the participants (p. 31, supra, n. 14a [p. 1142, herein]); that as of July 1972, Koscot's total assets were only \$22.5 million and by July 1973 had been further diminished to only \$11.7 million ( $\P 6^{27}$ ); that Turner Enterprises received millions of dollars directly from Koscot during this period ( $\P \P 4$ -5); and that Turner, Bunting, and Wilder were each in control of those corporate respondents and in a position to withdraw funds from them during a significant portion of this period ( $\P \P 7$ -16).

On June 28, 1974, respondents filed a series of motions designed to settle this case on the basis of a consent order as to all issues except that of restitution; and, as to the question of restitution, to provide a factual record on the question of the existence of assets in the hands of respondents available for any restitution that might be ordered (motion to recess proceedings, etc., and motion for an order withdrawing this case from the adjudication process).

Thereafter, in a conference on July 8, 1974, defense counsel proffered to produce as witnesses on the question of assets respondents Turner, Wilder, Bunting, and others (Tr. 4252, 4280-81).

The administrative law judge then entered an order on July 10, 1974 providing, among other things, that "following the completion of the case-in-chief in support of the complaint, defense hearings shall be held for the purpose of determining respondents' assets available for restitution \* \* \*." See also notice of hearing filed on Aug. 1, 1974.

However, on Aug. 21, 1974, in Orlando, Fla., defense counsel announced that, with the exception of Delaney, none of the respondents or other individuals previously listed would testify on the subject

<sup>27</sup> Paragraph numbers refer to the findings of fact, supra.

matter of respondents' assets (Tr. 4818-27). At that time, defense counsel made the following statement:

\* \* \* [W]e recognize that since we were the ones that initiated having these hearings, if we don't come forward now, then that rests the matter on assets. We don't have another day to try to prove it. We recognize that, and I've explained it to the Respondents and they understand. And so, it's now or never. We understand that. (Tr. 4825-26; see also Tr. 4525-38 and Tr. 5062-65)

As to respondents' affirmative defenses, their brief summarizes them this way:

There has been no substantial public harm done by these respondents since the filing of the FTC complaint and any public harm which may have [preceded] the instant complaint has been provided for [by] the class action stipulated settlement and the Chapter 11 proceedings (RB, p. 12).

However, this defense will not withstand scrutiny.

The fact that the record contains no evidence that these respondents have engaged since mid-1972 in any of the practices challenged by the complaint (RPF 1-6) does not negate the need for an order to cease and desist or for an order of restitution. It is well settled that discontinuance of an unlawful practice does not preclude the entry of an order against its resumption, particularly when, as here, the discontinuance was after issuance of the complaint. In any event, the burden was on respondents to show affirmative discontinuance, and this burden they have not met. Respondents have cited no record evidence in support of their claim that they discontinued the challenged practices about June 1972 or shortly thereafter, and the undersigned is aware of none.

For example, respondents state that "no distributorship has been sold by Koscot since mid-1972" (RPF 8), but the sole record citation (Delaney Tr. 880) fails to support this claim. Moreover, it was not until August 1974 that the referee in bankruptcy specifically prohibited Koscot from selling any franchises or distributorships (RB, Appendix II). As to the contention that there is no evidence that Turner Enterprises is even in existence (RPF 8; see also RPF 2), Turner Enterprises was a signatory to a stipulation of settlement in a class action suit (RB, Appendix I). And, although Turner resigned from Turner Enterprises in March 1972 (RPF 3; CX 292), he stayed on as a consultant. Moreover, Turner signed the stipulation as president of Turner Enterprises and also on behalf of Koscot.

Having established that violations occurred, complaint counsel is not required to show them continuing after the issuance of the complaint. Moreover, it is fairly apparent that any such discontinuance that may have occurred was not necessarily voluntary. Whatever the facts may be as to discontinuance, this record demonstrates the necessity for an

order designed to prevent as fully as possible any likelihood that respondents will resume the activities complained of.

The collateral litigation that, according to respondents, obviates the need for a restitutionary order in this case is as follows:

- 1. Proceedings for an arrangement under Chapter XI of the Federal Bankruptcy Act filed by Koscot on June 3, 1973, in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (No. 73-179-Orl-P). See RXs 12 and 13.
- 2. A Stipulation of Settlement proffered on Oct. 7, 1974, in the consolidated class action proceeding *Glenn W. Turner Enterprises Litigation*, MDL Docket No. 109, in the United States District Court for Pennsylvania (No. Misc. 5670) (see Appendix I attached to respondents' brief).
- 3. A criminal proceeding against Koscot and others, pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (Criminal No. 73-71), which resulted in a mistrial (jury unable to agree on a verdict) on May 30, 1974, and which is now scheduled for a new trial.

The reference to the criminal proceeding may be summarily dismissed as irrelevant to the issue of restitution.

As for the stipulation of settlement and the bankruptcy proceeding, both are still in a pending status and thus offer no assurance that they will achieve to any degree the purpose of the proposed restitution order.

Moreover, neither proceeding appears to satisfy the Commission's standards for omission of a restitution order in a case of this kind. In rejecting a pretrial offer of settlement that would have involved the entry of the notice order in the complaint but that would have precluded any provision for restitution, the Commission, in language still applicable to respondents' present arguments, stated:

The proposed settlements in the pending litigation do not purport to require all of the respondents to disburse to their customers all funds retained by them as a result of alleged violations of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act. Until there is a clear showing that respondents have accomplished disbursement of all such funds, it is premature at this time to determine that no provision for restitution should be included in any Commission order. (82 F.T.C. 1464, 1466 (1973))

Additional language in that same opinion also effectively refutes respondents' present contentions. The Commission pointed out:

The violation for which restitution in some instances is an appropriate corrective action occurs when the seller's retention of its customers' money or property is an unfair trade practice, in and of itself, in violation of the Federal Trade Commission Act. [citations omitted] If the private parties involved agree to an approved settlement, they will be bound by its terms, but this does not bar a restitution provision in a cease and

desist order by the Commission if one is issued. An effective remedy may require complete disbursement of such funds to the victims of the unlawful practices up to the amount of their actual payments, and the possibility that this may result in some parties receiving funds in addition to amounts they have received in settlement of their claims does not prevent such restitution. The public policy expressed in the Federal Trade Commission Act is, of course, paramount. (id., at 1466-67)

Thus, there "is no conflict between the Court litigation and the proceeding before the Commission. The Court action is to vindicate private individual rights; the Commission proceeding is to enforce the Federal Trade Commission Act." (id., at 1466).

So here, once the class action suit is disposed of the Commission will have an opportunity to determine whether such disposition would provide for "effective disgorgement" by the respondents of "all unlawfully retained monies" (*Holiday Magic*, supra, at 26 [p. 1048]).

As matters now stand, neither the class action suit nor the bankruptcy proceeding provides for complete disbursement. Moreover, neither proceeding appears to contemplate any definitive determination as to assets held by the respondents proposed to be covered by a restitution order. The proposal is for a maximum payment of \$3 million to distributor-claimants (RX 17 A; RB, Appendix I, pp. 8-9). This amount is to be contrasted with some \$44 million in enrollment fees unlawfully received and retained by respondents (p. 31, supra, n. 14a).

The pending plan of settlement in the bankruptcy proceeding does not make moot the question of restitution in this proceeding. First, the plan of arrangement may or may not be approved, and, second, the Commission's restitution claim may be excepted from discharge even if the plan of arrangement is confirmed.<sup>28</sup> Until these two questions are resolved, it cannot be said that the bankruptcy proceeding is a barrier to any order of restitution by the Commission.

Complaint counsel have advanced other arguments designed to refute respondents' contention, but these need not be explored at this time.

The principal question relating to restitution is whether there remain reachable funds in the hands of the respondents to whom the restitution order is proposed to be directed. Among other things, the Internal Revenue Service has tax liens of \$5.7 million against Turner Enterprises and Koscot and \$928,980 against Turner (RB p. 12, n. 2; Appendix I, p. 4). These, of course, are priority claims. Nevertheless,

<sup>. &</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Acting on a motion by complaint counsel that was certified by the administrative law judge, the Commission, on Jan. 7, 1975, entered an order to its General Counsel to "take such action as is necessary and appropriate for the protection of the public interest in any restitutionary claim or any other claim for consumer redress which may arise" out of this proceeding. In entering the order, the Commission noted the report in complaint counsel's motion that respondent Koscot "is in bankruptcy proceedings wherein a settlement is pending which could foreclose any claim in restitution which might arise out of this action" and held that such a foreclosure "would be contrary to the public interest."

further inquiry appears to be appropriate before any determination is further inquiry appears to of funds for restitution. ade as to the availability of funds for restitution. order (Section V), the proposals of complaint the restitution provisions of the proposals of complaint adopted the Respecting the restitution provisions of the proposals of complaint adopted the proposals the practical administrative law judge has some reservations regarding the practical administrative though he has some reservations. administrative law judge has adopted the proposals of complaint administrative law judge has some reservations regarding not undertaken counsel, even though he has some proposals. However, he has not undertaken counsel, even though proposals. further inquiry appears to be appropriate before a further inquiry appears to be appropriate before a funds for restitution of funds for restitution of funds for restitution of funds as to the availability of funds are of the made as to the restitution of the counsel, even though he has some reservations regarding the practical However, he has not undertaken bility of administering such proposals the following reasons: (1) the bility of administering procedure for the following reasons to tailor an alternative procedure bility of administering such proposals. However, he has not undertaken Bureau of the following reasons: (1) the plan to tailor an alternative procedure for the following reasons to tailor an alternative counsel. as representatives of the proposed by complaint counsel. to tailor an alternative procedure for the following reasons: (1) the plan of the Bureau of the enforcing as representatives of the enforcing proposed by complaint counsel, as representatives involved in enforcing proposed by complaint presumably will be involved in enforcing proposed by complaint which presumably will be involved in enforcing proposed by complaint which presumably will be involved in enforcing proposed by complaint counselves. proposed by complaint counsel, as representatives of the Bureau of in enforcing which presumably will be involved in enforcing which presumably will be almost a matter of first consumer Protection, which presumably what is almost a matter of the consumer protection, the order, is entitled to due deference in what is almost a matter of the consumer protection, the order, is entitled to due deference in what is almost a matter of the consumer proposed by complaint counsel, as representatives of the Bureau of the proposed by complaint counsel, as representatives of the involved in enforcing which presumably will be involved in enforcing the complaint counsel, as representatives of the involved in enforcing the complaint counsel, as representatives of the involved in enforcing the complaint counsel, as representatives and the complaint counsel, as representatives are considered in the constant of the constant involved in the constant in Consumer Protection, which presumably will be involved in enforcing which presumably will be involved in enforcing the academic the order, is entitled to due deference in what is almost a may be academic the order, is entitled to mechanics of the refund plan may be academic the order, is entitled to mechanics of the refund plan may be academic the order, is entitled to mechanics of the refund plan may be academic the order, is entitled to due deference in what is almost a matter of first. the order, is entitled to due deference in what is almost a matter of first you have a cademic states of the refund plan may be academic states impression, and (2) the mechanics of the review in the United States impression, and (2) the may be subject to review in the because (a) the order may be subject to review in the order may be 1106 impression; and (2) the mechanics of the refund plan may be academic that led the because (a) the order may be subject to review in the that led the because (a) the order the Ninth Circuit. a circumstance that led the Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. because (a) the order may be subject to review in the United States that led the Ninth Circuit, a circumstance Magic, supra, Vinth Circuit, a circumstance Magic, supra, Court of Appeals for the the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Court of Appeals for the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, supra, continued the c Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, a circumstance Magic, swpra, the Ninth Circuit, a circumstance Magic, swpra, the restitution order in Holiday Magic, swpra, the restitution order in Lacked power to Commission to withdraw ruling that the Commission lacked power in view of that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission to withdraw that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission to withdraw that the Commission lacked power to Commission to withdraw that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power to Commission that court's ruling that the Commission lacked power that the Commission that court's ruling that the Commission that court is ruling that the Commission that the Commission that court is ruling that the Commission that t Commission to withdraw the restitution order in Holiday Magic, swpra, the Commission lacked power to Commission may elect, in the in view of that court's because (b) the commission may elect, and because order restitution, and because order restitution, and because order restitution. in view of that court's ruling that the Commission have elect, in the commission other reasons, to avail itself of the order restitution, and because or for other reasons, to avail itself of such circumstance, or for other reasons. order restitution, and because (b) the Commission may elect, in the Commission may elect, in the Commission, and because (b) the Commission of the Commission of the Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commissions of the Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Tr light of such circumstance, or for other reasons, to avail itself of the Warranty Federal Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Moss 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. Law 93.637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, sometimes of the Magnuson Pub. 4, 1975, sometimes provisions of the Magnuson Moss Warranty Federal Trade 4, 1975, \$ 10 provisions of the Magnuson Moss Warranty Federal Jan. Law 93.637, approved, developments in Law 93.637, Moreover, developments in Improvement Act, Pub. U.S.C. \$ 57 b. Moreover, developments in 206(a)(b), 88 Stat. 2201-02, 15 U.S.C. sion Improvement Act., Pub. Law 93-637, approved Jan. 4, 1975, \$ in Improvement Act., Pub. Law 93-637, approved developments in requiring requiring may inject factors requiring may inject factors requiring allows approximately may inject factors requiring collateral litigation described supproximately factors requiring collateral litigation described supproximately factors requiring approximately factors requiring collateral litigation described supproximately factors. 206(a)(b), 88 Stat. 2201-02, 15 U.S.C. \$ 57 b. Moreover, developments in requiring may inject factors requiring may inject collateral litigation described suppression of the refund plan. teration of the refund plan. nebulous status of restitution as applied to omitting any iteration of the somewhat nebulous gave consideration to omitting any in view of the undersigned gave consideration to omitting any iteration of the somewhat nebulous status of restitution as applied to omitting any iteration of the refund plan. In view of the somewhat nebulous status of restitution as applied to findings and this proceeding, the with respect thereto while making findings the with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect thereto while making findings and the provisions with respect to the provisions with respect the provisions with respect to the provision with respect to the provi this proceeding, the undersigned gave consideration to omitting and findings and thereto while making he concluded thereto. However, he concluded detailed provisions with the subject matter. However, he concluded conclusions dealing with the subject matter. detailed provisions with respect thereto while making findings and However, he concluded that with the subject matter. The present restitution the conclusions dealing with the there may be in the present conclusions dealing whatever deficiencies that, whatever deficiencies conclusions dealing with the subject matter. However, he concluded in the present restitution in the present respondents there may be in the present respondents there may be a basis for appeal by the respondents that, whatever deficiencies a basis for appeal by the respondents that, provisions, they at least provide a basis for appeal by the respondents that, provisions, they at least provide a basis for appeal by the respondents that, where the provisions is the provisions. that, whatever deficiencies there may be in the present restitution the the respondents of the provide a basis for appeal by the respondents of the provisions, they at least provide a basis for appropriate consideration by the Commission. cunateral nukamun acorting plan. nd for appropriate consideration by the Commission.

On the basis of the foregoing findings and conclusions, the following on the basis of the foregoing findings. provisions, they at least provide a basis for appeal by the Commission.

provisions, they at least provide a basis for appeal by the Commission.

and for appropriate consideration findings and conclusion and for appropriate foregoing findings and conclusions. Definitions: For the purposes of this order, the following definitions shall apply: Definitions: For the purposes of means any continuing commercial shall apply:

shall apply:

(a) The term
(a) The treated by written agreement or understanding where relationship created by written agreement. (a) The term "distributorship," means any continuing where: (1) any continuing where; (1) any continuing where; (1) any continuing where; (2) any continuing where: (1) any continuing where; (2) any continuing where; (3) The term "distributorship," means any continuing where; (1) any continuing where; (2) any continuing where; (3) The term "distributorship," means any continuing where; (3) The term "distributorship," means any continuing commercial.

The term "distributorship," means any continuing where; (4) any continuing where; (5) any continuing where; (6) any continuing where; (7) any continuing where; (8) any continuing where; (1) any continuing the continuing the continuing where; (1) any continuing the cont relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding where: (1)

relationship created by written agreement or understanding with the particular agreement or understanding where agreement or understanding with the particular agreement or understanding with the particular agreement or understanding with the particular agreement of the particular agreement or understanding with the particular agreement or understanding with the particular agreement of the particular agreement the participant is granted the right or is permitted to offer, sell, or is permitted to offer, order is entered: distribute goods or commodities manufactured, processed, or distribute is granted the right or is distribute goods or commodities manufactured, processed, approved, or grantzed, approved, or the respondents; or (2) the participant, is grantzed, approved, or ganized, approved, or get by the respondents; or sell services established, or ganized, approved to offer or sell services established. ed by the respondents; or (2) the participant is granted the right or is ed by the respondents; or services established, organized, approved, or permitted to offer or sell services established, organized by the respondents. directed by the respondents.

(b) "Participant" means any person to whom a distributorship is granted.

(c) "Person" means any individual, group, association, limited or

general partnership, corporation, or any other business entity.

- (d) "Business day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday, or the following holidays: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.
- (e) "Koscot" means Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and its successors or

assigns.

(f) The term "distributor," as used in Section V of this order shall mean any person who paid Koscot \$500 or more in exchange for which such person received, *inter alia*, the right to resell Koscot products.

1

It is ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly, through any corporate or other device, in connection with the advertising, offering for sale, or sale of products, services, franchises, or distributorships, or in connection with the seeking to induce or inducing the participation of persons, firms, or corporations therein, or in connection with any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act, do forthwith cease and desist from:

- 1. Offering, operating, or participating in, directly or indirectly, any marketing or sales plan or program wherein the financial gains to participants during their first year in the plan or program are, or are represented to be, based in any manner or to any degree upon their recruiting of other participants into the plan or program whereby such participants obtain the right to recruit yet other participants.
- 2. Offering, operating, or participating in, any marketing or sales plan or program wherein a participant gives or agrees to give a valuable consideration in return (1) for the opportunity to receive compensation in return for inducing other persons to become participants in the plan or program, or (2) for the opportunity to receive something of value when a person induced by the participant induces a new participant to give such valuable consideration, *Provided*, That the term "compensation," as used in this paragraph only, does not mean any payment based on actually consummated sales of goods or services to

Initial Decision

persons who are not participants in the plan or program and who do not purchase such goods or services in order to participate in the plan or program.

3. Requiring or suggesting that a prospective participant or a participant in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program purchase any product or services or pay any other consideration, either to respondents or to any other person, in order to participate in said program, other than payment for the actual cost to respondents, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles, of those items respondents deem to be reasonably necessary sales materials in order to participate in any manner therein; *Provided*, That necessary sales material shall not include any product inventory.

H

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly, through any corporate or other device, in connection with the advertising, offering for sale, or sale of products, franchises, or distributorships, or in connection with the seeking to induce or inducing the participation of persons, firms, or corporations in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act, do forthwith cease and desist from:

- 1. Representing, directly or by implication, including the use of hypothetical examples, that participants in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, will earn or receive, or have the potential or reasonable expectancy of earning or receiving, any stated or gross or net amount, or representing in any manner the past earnings of participants, unless in fact the earnings represented are those of a substantial number of participants in the community or geographic area in which such representations are made, and the representation clearly indicates the amount of time required by such past participants to achieve the earnings represented, and failing to maintain adequate records which disclose the facts upon which any claims of the type referred to in this paragraph of the order [II(1)] are based; and from which the validity of any such claim can be determined.
- 2. Misrepresenting the ease of recruiting or retaining participants in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion programs, as distributors or as sales personnel.
  - 3. Representing, directly or by implication, that any participant in

any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program can attain financial success.

- 4. Misrepresenting the supply or availability of potential participants or customers in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program in any given community or geographical area.
- 5. Misrepresenting that participants can expect to remain active in business for any length of time, or misrepresenting in any manner the longevity or tenure of past or current participants, as, for example, by using a hypothetical illustration of how a marketing program operates, which has the tendency or capacity to imply that participants remain active for a given period, when in fact such period is more than the average length of time for which such participants do remain active.
- 6. Misrepresenting the reasonably necessary and anticipated costs of doing business for prospective distributors, dealers, sales personnel, or franchisees.
- 7. Representing, directly or by implication, that products will be or have been advertised, either locally or nationally, or in the geographic area in which such representations are made, without clearly and truthfully representing the manner, mode, extent, and amount of the advertising.
- 8. Representing that a training program will be or is being offered without clearly and truthfully representing the specific type and nature of the training, the number of hours or days of instruction, and the cost to the participant, if any.
- 9. Misrepresenting the availability of product in any manner, including, but not limited to, misrepresenting the amount of inventory available, the extent to which an order can be filled at a given time, the length of time necessary to replenish items out of stock, and the length of time necessary to deliver an order to a participant.
- 10. Misrepresenting, directly or by implication, the extent of respondents' sales of products and services, the nature of such sales, including what proportion were derived from the sale of franchises or distributorships, or the market position of respondents in any market.

Ш

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their successors or assigns, and respondents Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann incident to selling any franchise or distributorship, shall:

1. Inform orally all persons to whom solicitations are made, and provide in writing in all applications and contracts, in at least ten-point bold type, that the application or contract may be cancelled for any

reason by notification to respondents in writing within at least seven (7) business days from the date of execution.

2. Refund immediately all monies to participants who:

- (a) Cancel their contracts in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Section III; or
- (b) show that respondents' contract solicitations or performance were attended by or involved violation of any of the provisions of this order.
- 3. Provide to a prospective franchisee or distributor at least fifteen (15) business days prior to the execution by the prospective franchisee or distributor of any franchise or distributorship agreement or any other binding obligation, or the payment by the prospective franchisee or distributor of any consideration in connection with the sale or proposed sale of a franchise:
- (a) A certified balance sheet for the most recent year; a certified profit and loss statement for the most recent three-year period; and a statement of any material changes in the financial soundness of the franchisor since the date of such financial statements.
- (b) A copy of Federal Trade Commission Consumer Bulletin No. 4, "ADVICE FOR PERSONS WHO ARE CONSIDERING AN INVESTMENT IN A FRANCHISE BUSINESS."
- (c) A statement disclosing (a) the number of franchises or distributorships, whether active or inactive, already sold at the end of the last calendar year, and (b) the number of franchises or distributorships, whether active or inactive, already present in the market area in which the prospective franchisee or distributor plans to operate.

īν

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly through any corporate or other device, in connection with the offering for sale, or distribution of goods or commodities in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act and in the Clayton Act, shall forthwith cease and desist from:

- 1. Entering into, maintaining, promoting, or enforcing any contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct with any dealer or distributor of such goods or commodities to do or perform or attempt to do or perform any of the following acts practices, or things:
  - (a) Fix, establish, or maintain the prices, discounts, rebate

overrides, commissions, fees, or other terms or conditions of sale relating to pricing upon which goods or commodities may be resold; *Provided*, That in those States having Fair Trade laws, products may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.

- (b) Require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct which fixes, establishes, or maintains the prices, discounts, rebates, overrides, commissions, fees, or other terms or conditions of sale relating to pricing upon which goods or commodities may be resold; *Provided*, That in those States having Fair Trade laws, products may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.
- (c) Require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct requiring, inducing, or coercing any distributor to refrain from selling any merchandise in any quantity to or through any specified person, class of persons, business, or class of businesses.
- (d) Require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct which discriminates, directly or indirectly, in the net price of any merchandise of like grade and quality by selling to any purchaser at net prices higher than the net prices charged to any other purchaser who in fact competes in the resale or distribution of such merchandise with the purchaser paying the higher price.
- 2. Discriminating, directly or indirectly, in the net price, or terms or conditions of sale of any merchandise of like grade and quality by selling to any purchaser at net prices, or upon terms or conditions of sale, less favorable than the net prices or terms or conditions of sale upon which such products are sold to any other purchaser to the extent such other purchaser competes in the resale of any such products with the purchaser who is afforded less favorable net price or terms or conditions of sale, or with a customer of the purchaser afforded the less favorable net price or terms or conditions of sale.
- 3. Preventing distributors from entering into consignment agreements or selling their business to another individual.
- 4. Engaging, either as part of any contract, agreement, understanding, or course of conduct with any distributor or dealer of any goods or ommodities, or individually and unilaterally, in the practice of:
- (a) Publishing or distributing, directly or indirectly, any resale price, roduct price list, order form, report form, or promotional material hich employs resale prices for goods or commodities without stating early and visibly in conjunction therewith the following statement:

The prices quoted herein are suggested prices only. Distributors are free to determine themselves their own resale prices.

Initial Decision

(b) Publishing or distributing, directly or indirectly, any schedule of discounts, rebates, commissions, overrides, or other bonuses to be paid by one distributor or class of distributors to any other distributors or class of distributors, without stating clearly and visibly in conjunction therewith the following:

The discounts [rebates, commissions, etc.] quoted herein are suggested only. Distributors are free to determine for themselves any amounts to be paid.

Provided, That in those States having Fair Trade laws, products may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.

5. Requiring any distributor or dealer or other participant in any merchandising program to obtain the prior approval of respondents for any product advertising or promotion, or proposed product advertising or promotion, unless any selling prices and names of any selling outlets are required to be deleted from such proposed advertising or promotion prior to submission for prior approval.

 $\mathbf{v}$ 

It is further ordered, That the corporate respondents, Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., their successors or assigns, and the individual respondents, Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder shall jointly and severally be obligated and required to refund all sums of money paid by any distributor to Koscot; *Provided*, That such refund shall be reduced by:

- (a) Any amount of money paid by the corporate respondents to each such distributor, including any refund made either voluntarily or pursuant to settlement or court order; and
- (b) the difference between the wholesale value of initial inventory purchased and the wholesale value of inventory presently due to any distributor as reflected by the books and records of Koscot. Such wholesale value shall be calculated at thirty-five percent (35%) of the retail value as shown by the retail prices of Koscot that were in effect on Mar. 24, 1972.

It is further ordered, That such refunds shall be accomplished in the following manner:

1. Within thirty (30) days from the effective date of this order, respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder shall each prepare and shall deliver to the Federal Trade Commission and to each of the other respondents named in this Section V a certified statemen designating all sums of money and other assets they retain as of the effective date of this order and such other assets which they expect t subsequently receive that are directly or indirectly attributable to the

177.14

association with Koscot, Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, or their agents, successors, subsidiaries, or assigns and shall specify with regard to each asset designated:

(a) The present form of the asset, i.e., cash, stocks, real property, etc.;

(b) the date the asset was received or is expected to be received, the person from whom the asset was received, or is expected to be received, and the form of the asset on the date it was received or is expected to be received;

(c) the current market value of each asset and the market value of the asset on the date it was received; and

- (d) any judgment, court orders, or other legal encumbrance on such assets.
- 2. Within thirty (30) days from the effective date of this order, respondent Koscot shall compile from its books and records a list of all distributors entitled to a refund pursuant to the provisions of this order and shall specify, with regard to each such distributor:
  - (a) The full name and last known address of each distributor;
  - (b) the full amount paid by each distributor;
- (c) any set-offs which respondents are entitled to deduct from the amount paid by each distributor pursuant to the terms of this order; and
- (d) the net amount that respondents would thereby be obligated to refund to each distributor.

A copy of the foregoing statement shall be filed with the secretary of the Federal Trade Commission within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this order, with copies thereof also delivered to respondents Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder.

3. Simultaneously with the filing of the statement described in ¶ 2, above, Koscot shall mail the notice set out below which includes in such notice the calculations provided for therein to each distributor identified in such statement. A copy of such notice, together with a copy of this order, an acceptance card, and a preaddressed envelope as described below, shall be mailed in an envelope which together with the name and address of the distributor shall contain the following legend in 16-point, boldface type "IMPORTANT REFUND NOTICE." The notice itself shall be confined to the following language which shall appear in 12-point, boldface type:

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Pursuant to the Order of the Federal Trade Commission which is attached to this notice, you are entitled to a refund of all sums of money paid to Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., in exchange for the right to participate in the Koscot marketing program less (1) all amounts paid to you by Koscot or by Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., including any

#### Initial Decision

refund made either voluntarily or pursuant to a private settlement or court judgment, and (2) the wholesale value of any product that you actually received from your initial inventory. According to the books and records of Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., the net refund to which you are entitled is as follows:

[Supply name of participant]

1				[To be calc Koscot's bo	culated from ooks and
				records]	1.00%
Total Investment:		e e e e e e		19,140	191 T. 191
Set-offs for:	- Prof. (1881 113)	ega vetti.		4.5	
(1) All money payments:					
(2) Wholesale value of			*		
initial inventory				N	
that you actually	P 1				via Maria. National
received:					<u> </u>
Total amount of set-offs:					4 7
Refund (total investment					No.
less set-offs)					
	***				

If you accept this offer, you will receive the amount of refund listed above unless the total amount of funds available for the purpose of making refunds is insufficient to satisfy the claims of all participants entitled to a refund who accept this offer. If the total amount of funds is insufficient, then each claim will be reduced on a pro-rata basis.

If you accept this offer, then sign the enclosed acceptance card and return it to Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., within sixty (60) days of the date of this letter. If such card is not returned or is postmarked within sixty (60) days after the date of this letter, you will forfeit all rights to any refund under the provisions of this proffer.

If you believe there are any material discrepancies between the amounts listed above and the amount to which you are entitled under the formula set forth in the attached order, then indicate the reasons for this on the card or on an attached statement to the card.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

In order to have your claim included, it must be postmarked and returned within sixty (60) days of the date of this Notice.

Dated: [to be inserted]

Koscot Interplanetary, Inc. 4805 Sand Lake Road Orlando, Florida 32809

The acceptance cards shall be approximately  $5 \times 7$  inches in area and contain the following language:

I hereby accept the offer of refund which Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., has proffered to me pursuant to the Order of the Federal Trade Commission.

(Signature)	 7
. <u> </u>	
(Address)	

4. Within one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the filing

of the notice provided for in ¶ 3, supra, Koscot shall submit a report to Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder and to the Federal Trade Commission which sets forth a list of the distributors who have indicated their agreement to participate in the arrangement for refunds provided for in this order. Such reports shall identify the claimants by their names and addresses, shall reflect the amounts to which each such claimant is entitled under the provisions of this order and shall reflect the aggregate amounts of such claims. In determining the amounts of such claims, respondent Koscot shall make a good-faith effort to correct any errors which may exist in their books and records which were brought to its attention by such claimants.

- 5. Within fifteen (15) days of the submission of the report to the Federal Trade Commission provided for in ¶ 4, supra, Koscot, Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder shall submit to the Federal Trade Commission for its approval a plan for the disbursement of funds required by this order. Such plan shall contain at least:
- (a) The total amount of assets available for payment of the amount due under this order;
- (b) the proportionate contribution from each respondent subject to the provision of Part V of this order if their aggregate assets available for payment exceed the amount due under this order;
- (c) the procedures to be used to liquidate immediately the assets required to provide for payment of the amount due under this order;
- (d) the procedures to be used in the disposition of funds required by this order.
- 6. Upon approval of such plan as provided for in ¶5, supra, Koscot, Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder shall within thirty (30) days thereafter implement all provisions of such plan, including the refund to claimants of the amounts provided for in this order.

VI

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, their successors and assigns shall forthwith deliver a copy of Section II of this order to cease and desist to all present and future salespeople, franchisees, distributors, participants, or other persons engaged in the sale of franchises, distributorships, products, or services on behalf of respondents, and secure from each such person a signed statement acknowledging receipt thereof.

Initial Decision

#### VII

It is further ordered, That the corporate respondents and their successors and assigns shall notify the Commission at least thirty (30) days prior to any proposed change in the corporate respondents, such as dissolution, assignment, or sale resulting in the emergence of a successor corporation, the creation or dissolution of subsidiaries, or any other change in the corporations which may affect compliance obligations arising out of this order.

#### VIII

It is further ordered, That respondents Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann shall each promptly notify the Commission of his present business address and a statement as to the nature of his business or employment and shall each promptly notify the Commission of the discontinuance of his present business or employment, including in such notice his new business address and a statement of the nature of his new business or employment and a description of his duties and responsibilities therewith.

### IX

It is further ordered, That each of the respondents herein and their successors and assigns shall, within sixty (60) days after service upon them of this order, file with the Commission a report in writing, setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with the provisions of this order. Thereafter, within two hundred and ten (210) days after service upon them of this order and every one hundred twenty (120) days thereafter until the provisions of Section V of this order have been satisfied, respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, and Hobart Wilder shall file with the Commission a further report in writing, setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with Section V of this order.

#### Х

It is further ordered, That the complaint herein be, and it hereby is, dismissed as to Michael Delaney and Terrell Jones; Provided, however. That the dismissal as to Terrell Jones is without prejudice to the right of the Commission to institute further proceedings against him if the public interest so warrants.

#### OPINION

# OPINION OF THE COMMISSION BY DIXON, Commissioner

Complaint in this matter was issued on May 24, 1972, charging respondents with numerous violations of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. § 45) and Section 2(a) of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. § 13(a)) in connection with their operation of a multilevel marketing program involving the sale of cosmetics and cosmetics distributorships. Hearings were held, not without interruption, before Administrative Law Judge Donald Moore, who issued his initial decision on Mar. 20, 1975. The law judge recommended entry of a lengthy order prohibiting numerous unfair and deceptive practices and requiring Koscot and individual respondents Turner, Wilder, and Bunting to make restitution to purchasers of distributorships.

Both sides have appealed. There appears to be little disagreement among them as to the form which the Commission's final order should take, although much disagreement as to the reasons for this result. Respondents have not disputed the findings of fact of the administrative law judge, except in conclusory terms, and we shall adopt them as those of the Commission. Respondents have also raised no objections to those parts of the order which enjoin future conduct,' reserving their attack for the requirement of restitution. Complaint counsel have suggested that the Commission withdraw order provisions relating to restitution, and reserve the option to consider use of the provisions of Section 19 of the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. § 57b) to obtain consumer redress at a later date. Complaint counsel also suggest certain minor modifications in the order, and urge the Commission to elaborate on the rationale of the administrative law judge in holding respondents' use of a multilevel pyramid type marketing plan to be inherently deceptive and unfair.

## Background

Respondents operated a multilevel marketing plan which individuals might enter at one of several levels. At the lowest level, that of "beauty advisor," one could purchase cosmetics at a 40 percent discount for resale to consumers. "Supervisors" received a 55 percent discount and

¹ In briefing the question of relief before the administrative law judge, respondents raised no objections to the nonstitutionary relief proposed by complaint counsel, which the law judge adopted. In their appeal brief before the ommission respondents indicated certain objections to the order language. At oral argument, however, counsel for spondents indicated that his reservations about the order language had been resolved (Transcript of Oral Argument, 3-4, Oct. 2, 1975).

### OPINION

appointed and supplied beauty advisors, while "distributors" received a 65 percent discount and sold to those below them (I.D. 36).2 The big money, however, derived not from the sale of cosmetics to consumers, but from the act of recruiting other participants into the marketing program. Distributors were required to pay Koscot an amount ranging up to \$5000 for initial inventory and the right to recruit others. A distributor who recruited another would receive \$2650 of the recruit's \$5000 payment. Supervisors paid \$2000 for their position, of which a distributor who recruited the supervisor received \$700. If one supervisor recruited another, \$500 of the \$700 commission would go to the recruiting supervisor, and \$200 to the distributor who had recruited the recruiting supervisor (I.D. 37). Variations on this scheme are set forth in the initial decision and incorporated findings (I.D. 38). In general, respondents' plan extracted large sums of money from individual participants by offering the promise that they could recoup these sums and more by inducing others to make similar payments (I.D.

To some degree, and particularly at the lowest level, individuals were also induced to participate by the prospect of making money via the sale of cosmetics to consumers. The record indicates, however, that respondents' devotion to this facet of their business frequently fell short of what one would expect from an organization seriously committed to the retailing of cosmetics (I.D. 76-98). Implementation of the Koscot marketing plan was attended by a wide variety of specific misrepresentations and high pressure sales tactics, chronicled by the law judge at I.D. 54-119. The record also reveals a staggering human toll—money borrowed, jobs quit, homes mortgaged, and even personal bankruptcy for some who dared to be great (Tr. 2249, 2343, 2345-46, 2460, 2491, 2483-84, 2491, 2564, 2737, 2769, 3027-28, 3286-87, 3312, 3352-53, 3373, 3480-81, 3485, 3503-04, 3555-57, 3571, 3626-27, 3668-69, 3754-55, 3759-60, 3872, 3893, 3896, 4065).

# Illegality of Entrepreneurial Chain Marketing System

Awash amidst evidence of deception and overreaching, the administrative law judge had no difficulty concluding that respondents' practices violated Section 5. He based his conclusions on the actual deception which was proven to have occurred, and on the inherent capacity of respondents' multilevel marketing plan to deceive (I.D. p. 51 [p. 1157, herein]). On appeal, complaint counsel urge that the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The following abbreviations are used herein

I.D.-Initial Decision (Finding No.)

I.D. p .- Initial Decision (Page No.)

Tr.-Transcript of Testimony (Page No.)

Commission enlarge the reasoning upon which the administrative law judge based his finding that respondents' plan was inherently unlawful. Complaint counsel proposed adoption of an alternative finding of law to the effect that:

Respondents' marketing plan contemplates upon the payment of consideration, participants would thereby acquire the right to engage in two income-producing activities, one of which contemplated the sale of similar rights to others for which substantial compensation would be paid, while the other contemplated the sale of products or services. Since implicit in the holding out of such rights is the representation that substantial rewards would be gained therefrom, and since the operation of such plan due to its very structure precludes the realization of such rewards to most of those who invest therein, such plan is inherently deceptive. Furthermore, such plan is contrary to established public policy in that it is generally considered to be unfair and unlawful and is by its very nature immoral, unethical, oppressive, unscrupulous, and exploitative. Therefore, such plan was and is inherently unfair and the operation of the Koscot marketing plan by respondents, having caused substantial injury to the participants therein as well as to other members of the public, constitutes an unfair and deceptive act and practice and an unfair method of competition in violation of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

The Commission previously has condemned so-called "entrepreneurial chains" as possessing an intolerable capacity to mislead. Holiday Magic, Inc., Docket No. 8834, slip op. pp. 11-14 [84] F.T.C. 748 at pp. 1036-1039] (Oct. 15, 1974); Ger-Ro-Mar, Inc., Docket No. 8872, slip op. pp. 8-12 [84 F.T.C. 95, at pp. 145-149] (July 23, 1974), rev'd in part 518 F.2d 33(2d Cir. 1975). Such schemes are characterized by the payment by participants of money to the company in return for which they receive (1) the right to sell a product and (2) the right to receive in return for recruiting other participants into the program rewards which are unrelated to sale of the product to ultimate users. In general such recruitment is facilitated by promising all participants the same "lucrative" rights to recruit.

As is apparent, the presence of this second element, recruitment with rewards unrelated to product sales, is nothing more than an elaborate chain letter device in which individuals who pay a valuable consideration with the expectation of recouping it to some degree via recruitment are bound to be disappointed. Cf. Twentieth Century Co. v. Quilling, 130 Wis. 318, 110 N.W. 173, 176 (1907). Indeed, even where rewards are based upon sales to consumers, a scheme which represents ndiscriminately to all comers that they can recoup their investments by virtue of the product sales of their recruits must end up isappointing those at the bottom who can find no recruits capable of taking retail sales.<sup>3</sup>

Complaint counsel argue, in a keen analysis, that the right to sell

<sup>3</sup> The presence of a quota for distributors is not likely to eliminate the inherently deceptive nature of an

1106 OPINION

product in an entrepreneurial chain is also likely to prove worthless for many participants, by virtue of the very nature of the plan as opposed to any particular dishonest machinations of its perpetrators. That is so, argue counsel, because the mere presence of a lucrative right to sell franchises will encourage both a company and its distributors to pursue that side of the business, to the neglect or exclusion of retail selling. The short-term result may be high recruiting profits for the company and select distributors, but the ultimate outcome will be neglect of market development, earnings misrepresentations, and insufficient sales for the insupportably large number of distributors whose recruitment the system encourages. Certainly the facts of this case and of Holiday Magic, supra, as well as expert testimony in the record (Tr. 1195 ff 1691 ff), bear out complaint counsel's contentions. At the very least we would conclude that a company which offers its distributors substantial rewards for recruiting other distributors, and charges them substantial amounts for this right, creates overwhelming barriers to the development of a sound retail distribution network and resultant meaningful retail sales opportunities for participants.

What compels the categorical condemnation of entrepreneurial chains under Section 5 is, however, the inevitably deceptive representation (conveyed by their mere existence) that any individual can recoup his or her investment by means of inducing others to invest. That these schemes so often do not allow recovery of investments by means of retail sales either merely points up that there is very little positive value to be lost by not allowing such schemes to get started in the first place.

A discussion of "inherent" illegality and capacity to deceive may seem pointless given the more than 4000 pages of transcript detailing the actual deception and injury in which the Koscot plan resulted. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is regrettably clear that responsible authorities, including this Commission, have acted far too slowly to protect consumers from the manipulations of respondents and others like them. As this is written the corporate respondent, Koscot, is in Chapter XI reorganization proceedings, while the individual respondents plead poverty. The administrative law judge estimated that \$44 million was taken from consumers (I.D. p. 59 [p. 1163, herein]), and no more than a fraction of that is presently accounted for. Whether

entrepreneurial chain, unless realistic quotas are imposed by markel area rather than by arbitrary geographical unit. In this case, for example, it appears that while statewide quotas were announced and occasionally enforced, this did not prevent saturation of local markets within States (with most of the State's quota being exhausted within an area too small to accommodate so many distributors). In addition, there are strong disincentives for recruiters to disclose honestly the existence of a quota and the extent to which it is being approached, since this will alert prospective recruits to the imminent disappearance of further opportunities for profiting by recruitment and render them less likely to participate.

more than a small fraction of the consumer loss will ever be recovered is open to serious doubt. These particular individual respondents may not, under the watchful eyes of federal authorities, repeat their misdeeds, but once has clearly been too much.

We think that failure to act more promptly can be traced to the previous inability of relevant authorities to obtain summary relief against the practices involved. The necessity to prove that a marketing plan, manifestly deceptive on its face, has in fact resulted in injury to numerous consumers, is a lengthy process. Only where the law condemns the mere institution of such a plan, without the necessity to demonstrate its consequences, is meaningful relief likely to be obtained. In the years since Koscot's heyday, many States have enacted laws which categorically proscribe entrepreneurial chain methods of selling. Similarly, the Commission has held that the Federal Trade Commission Act forbids such tactics, and has announced that it will henceforth not hesitate to seek recently-authorized injunctive relief should it seem warranted, Holiday Magic, Inc., supra, page 14 [84 F.T.C. 748, at 1038]. The viability of a Federal remedy, however, will depend, if not upon congressional enactment, then upon the willingness of courts to recognize the serious potential hazards of entrepreneurial chains and to permit summary excision of their inherently deceptive elements, without the time-consuming necessity to show occurrence of the very injury which justice should prevent. To require too large an evidentiary burden to condemn these schemes can only ensure that future generations of self-made commercial messiahs will dare to be great and dare anyone to stop them.

## Restitution and Consumer Redress

Both sides have recommended that the Commission delete those portions of the administrative law judge's order requiring respondents to make restitution. Counsel for respondents argues that the Commission lacks authority to include a provision requiring restitution in an order to cease and desist. Complaint counsel argue that while the Commission does have such authority, it should rely instead upon its power to obtain redress for consumers pursuant to §206 of the Magnuson-Moss-Warranty—Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act of 1975 (adding Section 19 of the Federal Trade Commission Act).

We agree with complaint counsel that under the circumstances of this case any further efforts by the Commission to obtain compensation for consumers should be made pursuant to the provisions of Section 19 of the Federal Trade Commission Act. We have no doubt that the statutory prerequisites for consumer redress have been made out here. Respondents were apprised in the notice order of the complaint that OPINION

1106

recompense for consumers would be sought. And succeeding adjudication has revealed that practices which respondents knew or should have known to be fraudulent or dishonest led to consumers' loss of substantial amounts of money.

As matters now stand, the respondent Koscot is in an arrangement proceeding, pursuant to Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act. Whether any further restitutionary action by the Commission as to Koscot will be possible or desirable remains in doubt. Vacation of the administrative law judge's proposed order regarding restitution will remove that as a source of contention in the arrangement proceedings. The Commission's action is, however, taken without prejudice to the institution of such action against corporate respondents as may in the future seem appropriate pursuant to Section 19 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

With respect to individual respondents Turner, Wilder, and Bunting, there have been intimations from their counsel at various points in these proceedings that pursuit of restitution is a futile gesture because they are in dire financial straits. Respondents have, however, previously refused to provide a verified accounting of their assets, claiming that to do so would abridge their Fifth Amendment rights because of simultaneously pending criminal proceedings. It appears, however, that these proceedings have now ended as to respondents. Therefore, upon the conclusion of this adjudication, the Commission will endeavor to ascertain the financial status of these individuals in order to determine whether Section 19 proceedings as to them would serve a purpose. We can hardly quarrel with respondents' claim that the Commission should not beat a dead horse, but in view of the enormity of the abuses in this case, the Commission has a solemn duty to assure itself that the analogy is a valid one.

#### Miscellaneous

Complaint counsel urge that Paragraph I(2) of the law judge's proposed order be reformulated so as to prevent in all cases the use of bounty-seeking "headhunters," individuals who would receive compensation based upon the number of others they could induce to participate in respondents' sales program. As now formulated, the law judge's order would permit respondents to enlist certain individuals as headhunters, provided they were not required to pay a valuable consideration for that right. The revised order would still permit payment of compensation to headhunters provided it was based upon actually consummated retail sales by recruits.

Respondents have not objected to this change and we believe it is warranted under the circumstances. As complaint counsel point out,

while the order prevents respondents from requiring an initial payment for participation in a plan, it does not prevent participants from making initial inventory purchases if they so desire. Thus there remain incentives for indiscriminate recruitment by headhunters, and incentives for headhunters in any program to ignore other requirements of the order designed to ensure that recruitment is undertaken honestly. By requiring that compensation for recruitment be based in all cases upon retail sales by those recruited, the order provides a readily monitored means to ensure that recruitment of distributors is based on market demand, which is the goal of any legitimate business enterprise.<sup>4</sup>

Complaint counsel have also urged the Commission to supplement the administrative law judge's conclusions of law with respect to the Robinson-Patman charges in the complaint. Counsel's proposals are hereby adopted.<sup>5</sup>

On its own motion the Commission has broadened those portions of the order relating to Section 5 violations to proscribe covered conduct "affecting" commerce, inasmuch as the Commission's authority has been broadened in that respect. We have placed the Robinson-Patman prohibitions of the law judge's order in a separate section (V) applicable only to activities "in commerce." Provisions of the law judge's Section V concerning restitution have been deleted, along with corresponding provisions in the definitions section and compliance paragraph (IX). Finally the Commission has modified the wording of paragraph I(1) to conform to the language used in *Holiday Magic*.

An appropriate order is appended.

### FINAL ORDER

This matter having been heard by the Commission upon the cross-appeals of complaint counsel and respondents' counsel from the initial decision and upon briefs and oral argument in support thereof and opposition thereto, and the Commission, for the reasons stated in the accompanying opinion, having granted the appeals in part:

It is ordered, That pages 1-65 [p. 1117-1167, herein] of the initial decision of the administrative law judge be, and they hereby are, adopted as the findings of fact and conclusions of law of the

<sup>\*</sup> Of course we do not construe the order as modified to prevent respondents from paying an individual a fixed salary in return for performing recruitment functions.

<sup>5 &</sup>quot;10. Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., a Florida corporation, whose principal office and place of business is located at 4805 Sand Lake Road, Orlando, Florida, sells and distributes in commerce, as commerce is defined in the Clayton Act, as amended, a line of cosmetics, toiletries, and associated items, sold under the trade name of Koscot.

<sup>11.</sup> Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., in the sale and distribution of its line of cosmetics, toiletries, and associated items was and is in substantial competition with other distributors and sellers of identical or similar cosmetics and toiletries.

<sup>12.</sup> Many of the distributors to whom Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., sold or sells one or some or all of the items in its product line are in substantial competition with each other in the resale of Koscot products to their customers."

#### FINAL ORDER

Commission, with the following exceptions: conclusion of law 12, page 53 [p. 1159, herein]; those portions of pages 53-65 [p. 1159-1167, herein] ("Rationale of the Order") which are inconsistent with the opinion of the Commission herein.

Other findings of fact and conclusions of law of the Commission are contained in the accompanying opinion.

It is further ordered, That the following order to cease and desist be, and it hereby is, entered:

#### ORDER

*Definitions*: For the purposes of this order, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) The term "distributorship" means any continuing commercial relationship created by written agreement or by understanding in which:

(1) The participant is granted the right or is permitted to offer, sell, or distribute goods or commodities manufactured, processed, or distributed by the respondents; or (2) the participant is granted the right or is permitted to offer or sell services established, organized, approved, or directed by the respondents.

(b) "Participant" means any person to whom a distributorship is granted.

(c) "Person" means any individual, group, association, limited or general partnership, corporation, or any other business entity.

(d) "Koscot" means Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and its successors or assigns.

T

It is ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly, through any corporate or other device, in connection with the advertising, offering for sale, or sale of products, services, franchises, or distributorships, or in connection with the seeking to induce or inducing the participation of persons, firms, or corporations therein, or in connection with any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, in or affecting commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act, do forthwith cease and desist from:

1. Offering, operating, or participating in, directly or indirectly, any

#### FINAL ORDER

marketing or sales plan or program wherein the financial gains to participants are or are represented to be based in any manner or to any degree upon their recruiting of other participants who obtain the right under the plan or program to recruit yet other participants whose function in the program includes during their first year of participation the recruitment of participants.

- 2. Offering, operating, or participating in, any marketing or sales plan or program wherein a participant is given or promised compensation (1) for inducing another person to become a participant in the plan or program, or (2) when a person induced by the participant induces another person to become a participant in the plan or program; *Provided*, That the term "compensation," as used in this paragraph only, does not mean any payment based on actually consummated sales of goods or services to persons who are not participants in the plan or program and who do not purchase such goods or services in order to resell them.
- 3. Requiring or suggesting that a prospective participant or a participant in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program purchase any product or services or pay any other consideration, either to respondents or to any person, in order to participate in said program, other than payment for the actual cost to respondents, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles, of those items respondents deem to be reasonably necessary sales materials in order to participate in any manner therein; *Provided*, That necessary sales material shall not include any product inventory.

II

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly, through any corporate or other device, in connection with the advertising, offering for sale, or sale of products, franchises, or distributorships, or in connection with the seeking to induce or inducing the participation of persons, firms, or corporations in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, in or affecting commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act, do forthwith cease and desist from:

1. Representing, directly or by implication, including the use of hypothetical examples, that participants in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program, will earn or receive, or have the potential or reasonable expectancy of earning or receiving, any stated

or gross or net amount, or representing in any manner the past earnings of participants, unless in fact the earnings represented are those of a substantial number of participants in the community or geographic area in which such representations are made, and the representation clearly indicates the amount of time required by such past participants to achieve the earnings represented, and failing to maintain adequate records which disclose the facts upon which any claims of the type referred to in this paragraph of the order [II(1)] are based; and from which the validity of any such claim can be determined.

- 2. Misrepresenting the ease of recruiting or retaining participants in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion programs, as distributors or as sales personnel.
- 3. Representing, directly or by implication, that any participant in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program can attain financial success.
- 4. Misrepresenting the supply or availability of potential participants or customers in any merchandising, marketing, or sales promotion program in any given community or geographical area.
- 5. Misrepresenting that participants can expect to remain active in business for any length of time, or misrepresenting in any manner the longevity or tenure of past or current participants, as, for example, by using a hypothetical illustration of how a marketing program operates, which has the tendency or capacity to imply that participants remain active for a given period, when in fact such period is more than the average length of time for which such participants do remain active.
- 6. Misrepresenting the reasonably necessary and anticipated costs of doing business for prospective distributors, dealers, sales personnel, or franchisees.
- 7. Representing, directly or by implication, that products will be or have been advertised, either locally or nationally, or in the geographic area in which such representations are made, without clearly and truthfully representing the manner, mode, extent, and amount of the advertising.
- 8. Representing that a training program will be or is being offered without clearly and truthfully representing the specific type and nature of the training, the number of hours or days of instruction, and the cost to the participant, if any.
- 9. Misrepresenting the availability of product, in any manner, including, but not limited to, misrepresenting the amount of inventory available, the extent to which an order can be filled at a given time, the length of time necessary to replenish items out of stock, and the length of time necessary to deliver an order to a participant.
  - 10. Misrepresenting, directly or by implication, the extent of

respondents' sales of products and services, the nature of such sales, including what proportion were derived from the sale of franchises or distributorships, or the market position of respondents in any market.

HI

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their successors or assigns, and respondents Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann incident to selling any franchise or distributorship, shall:

- 1. Inform orally all persons to whom solicitations are made, and provide in writing in all applications and contracts, in at least ten-point bold type, that the application or contract may be cancelled for any reason by notification to respondents in writing within at least seven (7) business days from the date of execution.
  - 2. Refund immediately all monies to participants who:
- (a) Cancel their contracts in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Section III; or
- (b) show that respondents' contract solicitations or performance were attended by or involved violation of any of the provisions of this order.
- 3. Provide to a prospective franchisee or distributor at least fifteen (15) business days prior to the execution by the prospective franchisee or distributor of any franchise or distributorship agreement or any other binding obligation, or the payment by the prospective franchisee or distributor of any consideration in connection with the sale or proposed sale of a franchise:
- (a) A certified balance sheet for the most recent year; a certified profit and loss statement for the most recent three-year period; and a statement of any material changes in the financial soundness of the franchisor since the date of such financial statements.
- (b) A copy of Federal Trade Commission Consumer Bulletin No. 4, "ADVICE FOR PERSONS WHO ARE CONSIDERING AN INVESTMENT IN A FRANCHISE BUSINESS."
- (c) A statement disclosing (a) the number of franchises or distributorships, whether active or inactive, already sold at the end of the last calendar year, and (b) the number of franchises or distributorships, whether active or inactive, already present in the market area in which the prospective franchisee or distributor plans to operate.

IV

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers,

agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly through any corporate or other device, in connection with the offering for sale, or distribution of goods or commodities in or affecting commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act, shall forthwith cease and desist from:

- 1. Entering into, maintaining, promoting, or enforcing any contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct with any dealer or distributor of such goods or commodities to do or perform or attempt to do or perform any of the following acts, practices, or things:
- (a) Fix, establish, or maintain the prices, discounts, rebates, overrides, commissions, fees, or other terms or conditions of sale relating to pricing upon which goods or commodities may be resold; *Provided*, That in those States having Fair Trade laws, products may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.
- (b) Require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct which fixes, establishes, or maintains the prices, discounts, rebates, overrides, commissions, fees, or other terms or conditions of sale relating to pricing upon which goods or commodities may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.
- (c) Require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct requiring, inducing, or coercing any distributor to refrain from selling any merchandise in any quantity to or through any specified person, class of persons, business, or class of businesses.
- 2. Preventing distributors from entering into consignment agreements or selling their business to another individual.
- 3. Engaging, either as part of any contract, agreement, understanding, or course of conduct with any distributor or dealer of any goods or commodities, or individually and unilaterally, in the practice of:
- (a) Publishing or distributing, directly or indirectly, any resale price, product pricelist, order form, report form, or promotional material which employs resale prices for goods or commodities without stating clearly and visibly in conjunction therewith the following statement:

The prices quoted herein are suggested prices only. Distributors are free to determine for themselves their own resale prices.

(b) Publishing or distributing, directly or indirectly, any schedule of discounts, rebates, commissions, overrides, or other bonuses to be paid by one distributor or class of distributors to any other distributors or

class of distributors, without stating clearly and visibly in conjunction therewith the following:

The discounts [rebates, commissions, etc.] quoted herein are suggested only. Distributors are free to determine for themselves any amounts to be paid.

*Provided*, That in those States having Fair Trade laws, products may be marketed pursuant to the provisions of such laws.

4. Requiring any distributor or dealer or other participant in any merchandising program to obtain the prior approval of respondents for any product advertising or promotion, unless any selling prices and names of any selling outlets are required to be deleted from such proposed advertising or promotion prior to submission for prior approval.

V

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., and Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., corporations, their officers, agents, representatives, employees, successors, and assigns, and Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, individually, their agents, representatives, and employees, directly or indirectly through any corporate or other device, in connection with the offering for sale, or distribution of goods or commodities in commerce, as "commerce" is defined in the Federal Trade Commission Act and in the Clayton Act, shall forthwith cease and desist from:

- 1. Entering into, maintaining, promoting, or enforcing any contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct with any dealer or distributor of such goods or commodities to require or coerce any person to enter into a contract, agreement, understanding, marketing system, or course of conduct which discriminates, directly, or indirectly, in the net price of any merchandise of like grade and quality by selling to any purchaser at net prices higher than the net prices charged to any other purchaser who in fact competes in the resale or distribution of such merchandise with the purchaser paying the higher price.
- 2. Discriminating, directly or indirectly, in the net price, or terms or conditions of sale of any merchandise of like grade and quality by selling to any purchaser at net prices, or upon terms or conditions of sale, less favorable than the net prices or terms or conditions of sale upon which such products are sold to any other purchaser to the extent such other purchaser competes in the resale of any such products with the purchaser who is afforded less favorable net price or terms or

conditions of sale, or with a customer of the purchaser afforded the less favorable net price or terms or conditions of sale.

VI

It is further ordered, That respondents Koscot Interplanetary, Inc., Glenn W. Turner Enterprises, Inc., Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann, their successors and assigns shall forthwith deliver a copy of Section II of this order to cease and desist to all present and future salespeople, franchisees, distributors, participants, or other persons engaged in the sale of franchises, distributorships, products, or services on behalf of respondents, and secure from each such person a signed statement acknowledging receipt thereof.

VII

It is further ordered, That the corporate respondents and their successors and assigns shall notify the Commission at least thirty (30) days prior to any proposed change in the corporate respondents, such as dissolution, assignment or sale resulting in the emergence of a successor corporation, the creation or dissolution of subsidiaries, or any other change in the corporations which may affect compliance obligations arising out of this order.

VIII

It is further ordered, That each individual respondent (Glenn W. Turner, Ben Bunting, Hobart Wilder, Malcolm Julian, and Raleigh P. Mann) shall promptly notify the Commission of each change in his business or employment status, including discontinuance of his present business or employment, and each affiliation with a new business or employment following the effective date of this order. Such notice shall include the address of the business or employment with which respondent is newly affiliated and a description of the business or employment as well as a description of the respondent's duties and responsibilities in that business or employment.

ΙX

It is further ordered, That each of the respondents herein and their successors and assigns shall, within sixty (60) days after the effective date of this order, file with the Commission a report in writing, setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with the provisions of this order.

86 F.T.C.

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

It is further ordered, That the complaint herein be, and it hereby is, dismissed as to Michael Delaney and Terrell Jones; *Provided*, *however*, That the dismissal as to Terrell Jones is without prejudice to the right of the Commission to institute further proceedings against him if the public interest so warrants.

#### IN THE MATTER OF

## CAVANAGH COMMUNITIES CORPORATION, ET AL.

Docket 9055. Order, Nov. 18, 1975

Denial of petition for extraordinary review and application for stay of time to answer.

## Appearances

For the Commission: Jeffrey Tureck, David Keehn and Pamela B. Stuart.

For the respondents: Philip F. Zeidman, Brownstein, Zeidman, Schomer & Chase, Wash., D.C.

# ORDER DENYING PETITION FOR EXTRAORDINARY REVIEW AND APPLICATION FOR STAY OF TIME TO ANSWER

Respondents have petitioned for "extraordinary review" of the administrative law judge's Oct. 24, 1975, order denying respondents' motion for a more definite statement of those allegations in the complaint with respect to which the Commission may subsequently bring an action for consumer redress pursuant to Section 19 of the Federal Trade Commission Act. Following denial of the motion for a more definite statement, respondents filed an application for a determination by the administrative law judge allowing an interlocutory appeal, which the law judge denied on Nov. 3, 1975.

We have considered respondents' petition and have found nothing therein which would warrant departing from the procedural requirements of Section 3.23 of the Commission's Rules of Practice or directing a certification of the matter pursuant to Section 3.22(a). Accordingly,

It is ordered, That the aforesaid petition for extraordinary review be, and it hereby is, denied.

It is further ordered, That respondents' application for a stay of the time to answer the complaint be, and it hereby is, denied.